

### 3. 海洋構造物・オフショア作業船で主に使用されている設備・機器の概要

#### 3.1 海洋構造物で使用されている主な設備・機器

##### 3.1.1 掘削機器

オフショア掘削リグには、主にジャッキアップ型、セミサブ、掘削船の 3 種類がある。ジャッキアップ型は最大水深 300 - 400 フィートまで稼働可能であり、セミサブと掘削船はさらに深い水深でも作業できる。最新型（第 6 世代）は最大 10,000-12,000 フィートまで操業可能である。

以下で説明する機器は、セミサブと掘削船という浮体式リグにのみ該当する係留設備/推進器を除き、上記 3 種類すべてに共通するものである。



ジャッキアップ型リグ



セミサブリグ



掘削船

##### (1) 掘削パッケージ<sup>85</sup>

掘削パッケージには、掘削に必要な主要構成要素がすべて含まれる。具体的には以下を含む。

##### デリック（油井やぐら）

約 50 フィートの高さのデリックは、掘削リグのなかでも最も見分けのつく機能で、掘削パイプなど重量物を吊り下げるために使われる。最近の掘削船やセミサブリグには、作業効率を上げるために 2 組のデリックを備えるものもある。

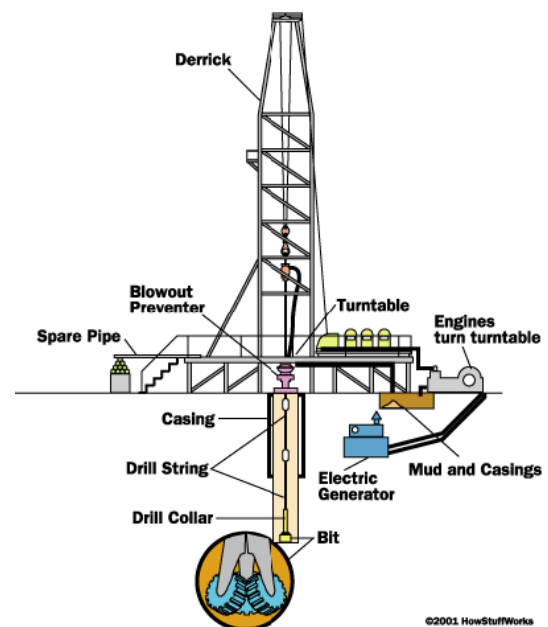
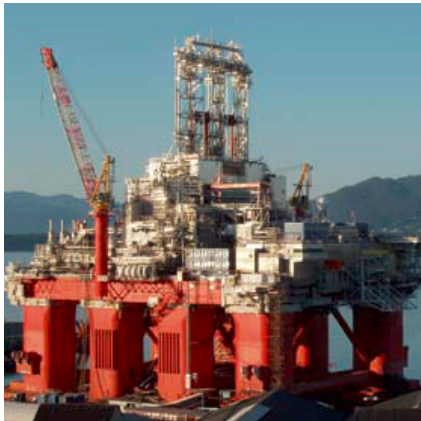


図 3-1 掘削パッケージの図解

<sup>85</sup> Howstuffworks.com

### 巻上げシステム<sup>86</sup>

坑井の中に様々な物を降ろしたり、それらを制御された方法で引き上げるには、ドローワーク（くみ上げ機械）と呼ばれる大型のウィンチを使って行う。ドローワークは大径の鋼製スプール、ブレーキその他種々雑多な補助装置から構成される。また、新設計のものの中には、ウィンチとワイヤ・ロープの代わりに油圧ラム（つち打ち機）が使われているものもある。



セミサブリグ



油圧ラムと油井やぐら

87

### 泥水システム

掘削の際には、ドリル用ビットの潤滑を行い、掘削を円滑に進めるために井戸に各種の流体を圧送する。掘削流体は、「マッド」または「掘削マッド」と呼ばれ、「マッド・ピット」に貯蔵される。マッドは、水性、油性あるいは合成系のものが使われる。泥水システムは、大型ポンプおよびマッドの混合・処理・搬送用の補器類から構成される。



トップドライブ

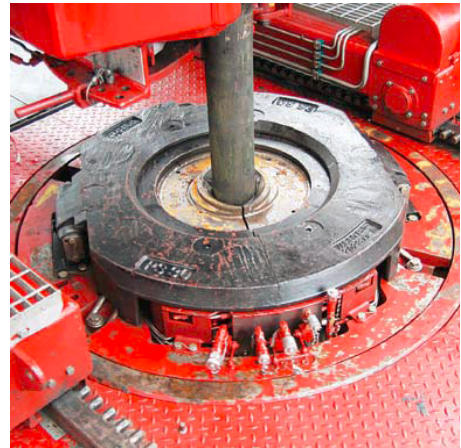
---

<sup>86</sup> 巻上げシステムは、デリック内に収容される機器である。

<sup>87</sup> Aker Solutionsの掘削機器 2010 -MHラム・リグ

### 回転システム

掘削パイプを回転させるシステムである。主なタイプは、掘削リグの床面で掘削パイプに接続する回転テーブルと、掘削パイプの頭頂部に繋がるトップ・ドライブの 2 種類がある。ほとんどのリグは、回転テーブルを有している。一部のリグではそれに加えて、より効率の高い掘削を行うためにトップ・ドライブを備えるものもある。<sup>88</sup>



ロータリーテーブル

### 掘削パッケージの製造メーカー

掘削市場は、長年にわたり多くの小規模な企業を買収してきた 2 大メーカーがほぼ独占するところとなっている。一つは、National Oilwell Varco または略称 NOV。業界では、NOV は “No Other Vendor”（他の供給メーカーはいらない）とか “Number One Vendor”（No.1 供給メーカー）の略だと皮肉る向きもある。NOV は主力製品の掘削パッケージの他にも、傘下の 40 を超すブランドを通じてその他の機器も生産している。

2 番目に大きいメーカーは、Aker Solutions で、ここは主として Maritime Hydraulics (MH) ブランドを通じて掘削パッケージを供給する能力を持っている。

この市場には、より小規模な企業である Huismann と TTS Sense の 2 社が参入している。TTS Sense は TTS グループに属し、従来から主にジャッキアップ型リグを提供している。

Huismann は、独自のデザインの掘削パッケージを生み出し、オープン・デリック構造に代わってコンパクトな閉鎖型タワーを売り出している。同社の設計による小型掘削船は、この方式を採用することで寸法と重量を削減できる利点がある。現在、Noble Drilling 社が発注した 2 基が中国の STX 造船所で建造中である。



HuisDrill 12000

<sup>88</sup> Aker Solutions の掘削機器 2010 – トップ・ドライブ & Wirth 油圧回転テーブル

表 3-1 HuisDrill 12,000 と在来型の掘削船の比較

|       | HuisDrill 12000 | 従来型の掘削船   |
|-------|-----------------|-----------|
| 全長    | 189m            | 228m      |
| 全幅    | 32m             | 42m       |
| 排水量   | 54,000mt        | 100,000mt |
| 推進器出力 | 6×3.5 MW        | 6×5.5 MW  |

出所：Huismann 社ウェブサイト<sup>89</sup>

### (2) 掘削ライザー

「掘削ライザー」とは、掘削パイプを中に収め、海底面の「噴出防止装置（BOP）」と掘削リグの間を結ぶ大口径パイプである。リグに戻される流体とガスはライザーを介して回収される。最新のリグで使われるライザーの全長は 10,000-12,000 フィートに達するものもある。<sup>90</sup>

### (3) 噴出防止装置（BOP）

BOP は、緊急時の坑井からの流体の噴出を掘削リグが止めることを可能にするために海底面に設置される安全装置である。BOP は、数層にわたる代理機能構造を組

み込んだ一連の複数の弁とラムから構成される。「アニュラー・プリベーター（円形防止器）」は掘削パイプの周囲を密封するように設計されている。この部分

が機能停止になると、「ブラインド・ラム」が作動して、流れを止め、最後の手段としては、掘削リグを切断する「せん断ラム」が使われることになる。BOP の制御機器は、掘削リグから操作される他にも、「遠隔作業機（ROV）」を使って遠隔操作することが出来る<sup>91</sup>。

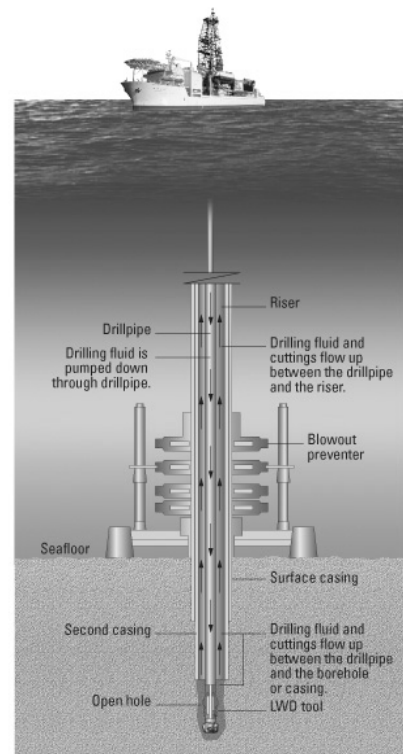


図 3-2 掘削ライザーの図解

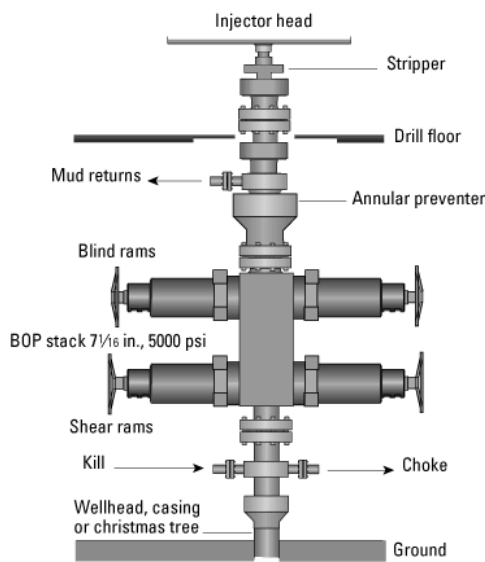


図 3-3 噴出防止装置の図解

<sup>89</sup> Huismann 12,000 掘削船 -

<sup>90</sup> シュランベルジャー油田用語集

<sup>91</sup> シュランベルジャー油田用語集

### **掘削ライザーと BOP の製造メーカー**

BOP 市場のリーダーは、市場占有率約 50%を誇る Cameron である。その他のメーカーとしては、Shaffer ブランドを有する NOV ならびに Hydril ブランドを有する GE がある。

掘削ライザーの製造メーカーには、Cameron、NOV、Aker、Drill-Quip などがある。

#### (4) 測位システム

ジャッキアップ型リグは自分で位置決めができ、脚柱を伸ばして海底面に着地できる。浮体式掘削リグ（セミサブと掘削船）の位置決定システムの主なタイプとしては、自動船位保持と固定係留の 2 種類がある。

#### 固定係留

「セミサブ」と「掘削船」は、通常はチェーン、ワイヤ及び／若しくはポリエステル・ロープなどの係留索でリグに繋がれたアンカー（錨）を海中に沈める固定係留によって一定の位置に船体を保持することができる。通常の係留設備では、天候状況にもよるが、8－12 本の係留索が使われる。係留作業には、アンカーを投下・巻上げるための揚錨船（AHT）と呼ばれる専門の支援船が必要になる。

（固定係留索のリグへの設置・接続の方法についての動画は、次のサイトを参照のこと。  
[http://www.diamondoffshore.com/ourCompany/ourcompany\\_semiVideo.php](http://www.diamondoffshore.com/ourCompany/ourcompany_semiVideo.php)）

#### 自動船位保持

一部の「セミサブ」や「掘削船」では、固定係留に加えてあるいはそれに代えて、自動船位保持（DP）システムが使われている。DP システムは、プロペラや推進器に接続した精巧なコンピュータ制御機器を使って風や波の影響を打ち消してリグを同一位置に保持するものである。DP システムは、GPS（全地球測位システム）その他の測位システムに対して自動的に反応して、リグを正しい位置に保持する。DP システムが健全に働く限り、固定係留や付随する AHT などは不要になる。ただし、DP の推進器を作動させておくにはかなり燃料を消費する。DP システムは、代理機能の数によって、以下の 3 種類に分けられる：

DP 1 - 代理機能なし。単一の障害が起きるだけで位置を見失う可能性がある。

DP 2 - 作動システムの一つが故障しただけでは位置確定不能状態にはならないような代理機能を備える。そのためには推進器、発電機、配電盤などの追加の機器類が必要になる。

DP 3 - 一つの区画で火災や水害が起きた場合でも位置を確定できるような代理機能や隔離措置がとられている。これには独立した制御室と機器室が 2 つ必要になる。

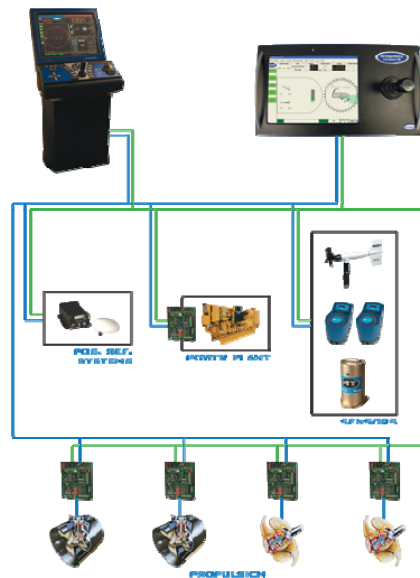


図 3-4 DP1 の図解<sup>92</sup>

#### 船位保持システムの製造メーカー

固定係留設備については、数多くの企業がロープ（ワイヤまたは合成繊維）、チェーン及びウィンチを供給している。最大手の 4 社としては、ParkerScanrope、Bridon、Redaelli および ArcelorMittal がある。

**Parker Scanrope** - ロープ・メーカーの最古参企業の一つで、創業は 1796 年。ノルウェーの Tonsberg にある同社の係留索製造施設は、輸出用の施設として水深の深い埠頭と 250 トン級クレーンを備えている。この製造施設は独立した製造ラインを 2 本有している。同社は 2007 年に Parker Hannifin に買収されている。

**Bridon** - ワイヤ・ロープの最古参メーカーの一つで、創業は 18 世紀後半に遡る。同社は、世界中の 7 カ所に生産拠点をもち、9 カ国（英国、米国、ドイツ、ロシア、インドネシア、中東、シンガポール、中国およびアンゴラ）に 12 の営業所を構えている。2006 年に同社は、Marlow Ropes のオフショアおよび実用船舶関連の資産を製造施設も含めて買収し、繊維系ロープの供給に足場を確保した。その後 2008 年に同社は Melrose PLC に買収されている。

**Redaelli** - イタリアの最古参の引抜鋼管メーカーで、創業は 1819 年に遡る。同社は、1970 年代にスチール・ワイヤ分野に進出して以来、オフショア部門へのワイヤの大手供給メーカーの地位を確保している。本社はミラノに置かれ、ワイヤ・ロープの工場は

<sup>92</sup> Marine Technologies – DP パンフレット

Gardone Val Trompia と Trieste にある。2008 年同社は、Severstal-Metiz グループに買収された。

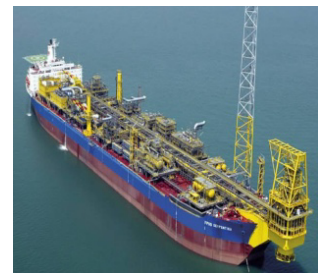
**ArcelorMittal** - ArcelorMittal Wire Solutions 社の歴史は 20 世紀初頭にまで遡る。フランスの Bourg en Bresse にある同社のワイヤ生産プラントが操業を始めたのは 1906 年である。同社は、2001 年に Arbed、Aceralia および Usinor との合併の後、さらに 2006 年に Mittal との再合併により生まれた ArcelorMittal の 100% 子会社である。ArcelorMittal は現時点では世界最大の鉄鋼企業である。

船位保持の制御システムを製造するメーカーには、Kongsberg、Converteam、および Maritime Technologies などがある。制御システムは、Rolls Royce や Wartsilla が供給する動力・推進機器に組み込まれる。

### 3.1.2 浮体式生産構造物（件）の機器類

現在、全世界では 200 基を超える浮体式生産設備が稼動中である。FPS には主に次の 4 種類がある：

FPSO (65%) - FPS のほぼ 2/3 は、浮体式生産貯蔵積出設備 (FPSO) によって占められている。FPSO は、既存の石油タンカーを改造するかもしくは新規に建造される。FPSO は、船体内部に石油を貯蔵できること、広いスペースと大きな重量トンを持ち、自前で推進できるとともに、ハリケーン／台風時には係留システムから切り離す設計など、数多くの利点を持っている。



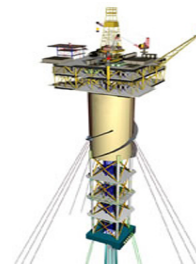
セミサブプラットフォーム (18%) - 次に良く見られるのは、生産用セミサブプラットフォームである。これらのプラットフォームも既存のセミサブ掘削リグから改造するかあるいは新規に建造される。ただし、この設備は自前の貯蔵設備を持たないため、パイプラインまたは浮体式貯蔵積出 (VSO) 設備に接続する必要がある。セミサブは安定した構造であり、非常に多くの海底からのライザーを支えることができるが、デッキ・スペースと重量トンについては限られたものしか有していない。このタイプの設備が最も多いのは、北海、ブラジルおよびメキシコ湾である。



緊張係留式プラットフォーム (TLP) (9%) - セミサブと類似の設備であるが、セミサブではカタナリー係留であるのに対し、こちらは緊張係留方式である。緊張係留式プラットフォームまたは TLP は、貯蔵設備を持たず、最もよく見られるのはメキシコ湾である。TLP の場合、係留設備が障害を起こすと、転覆する可能性があり、実際、Typhoon という TLP ではそうした事故が起きている。



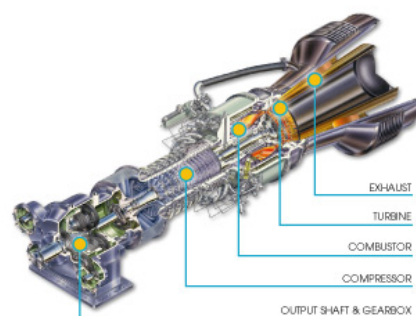
**SPAR (8%)** - SPAR または「一点固定ライザー」は、大水深プロジェクト、その大半はメキシコ湾内で使用されている。TLP とは異なり、SPAR は、係留設備に障害が起きても転覆することはない。ただし、SPAR の設置には、船体とトップサイドを別個に運搬して海上で重量物クレーンや専用のフロートオーバー設備を使い組み立てるため、作業が複雑で費用もかかる。



上記 4 種類の FPS に搭載される機器類は、どの場合もほぼ同じであるが、係留システムには違いがある。それらの機器の沖合いでの設置・使用のために好適化するには、必要な付属装置とともに安全装置、通路や梯子などをすべて備えたスキッド上にモジュラー化する場合も多い。このモジュールを 1 つずつ持ち上げて FPS に載せて、各システム（水、火力、ガス、電力など）に接続する。モジュラー化は一部メーカーで行われるか、もしくは専門の組み立てヤードで建造される。

(1) ガス・タービン発電機およびガス・タービン圧縮機  
坑井からの余剰ガスは、ガス・タービンで燃焼させてオフショアでの様々な用途に使うことができる。主要な 2 つの用途は、発電とガス圧縮である。

ガス・タービンは、航空機のジェット・エンジンに使われている。まず、エンジンに取り込まれた空気は圧縮され、燃料と混合してから点火される。そこから生じる高温ガスは高速で膨張し、燃焼で生じたエネルギーがブレードの間を通過して出力軸を回転させる。高温の排気ガス中の残留熱エネルギーは、様々な産業プロセス用に利用できる。航空機の場合、排気ガスは推進力を生む。



Titan 130  
Single Shaft Gas Turbine for  
Power Generation Applications

図 3-5 ガスタービン

オフショアでの用途としては、ガス・タービンの出力は発電機に接続され動力を発生させるか、圧縮機へ導いてガスを圧縮する。

(この過程の動画は次のサイトにある。)

<http://mysolar.cat.com/cda/files/252655/7/vchtw.wmv> 93

93 Solar Turbines



### ガス・タービン発電機とガス・タービン圧縮機の製造メーカー

ガス・タービンの大手供給メーカーは、Rolls Royce、Solar、General Electric (GE) および Siemens である。これらのメーカーではタービンを発電機や圧縮機と組み合わせることもできる。

表 3-1 ガスタービンメーカー製品の型式と容量

| 会社名                                                | 型式            | 容量      |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>Solar Turbines</b>                              | Saturn 20     | 1 MW    |
|                                                    | Centaur 40/50 | 3-5 MW  |
|                                                    | Taurus 60/70  | 6-7 MW  |
|                                                    | Mars 90/100   | 8-10 MW |
|                                                    | Titan 130     | 15 MW   |
|                                                    | Titan 250     | 20 MW   |
| <b>Rolls-Royce</b><br>(Avon,<br>Coberra,<br>RB211) | 501           | 5MW     |
|                                                    | Avon 200      | 15MW    |
|                                                    | RB211         | 30MW    |
|                                                    | Trent 60      | 60MW    |
| <b>Siemens</b>                                     | SGT-100       | 5 MW    |
|                                                    | SGT-200       | 7 MW    |
|                                                    | SGT-300       | 8 MW    |
|                                                    | SGT-400       | 13 MW   |
|                                                    | SGT-500       | 19 MW   |
|                                                    | SGT-600       | 25 MW   |
|                                                    | SGT-700       | 31 MW   |
|                                                    | SGT-750       | 36 MW   |
|                                                    | SGT-800       | 47 MW   |
| <b>GE</b>                                          | LM500         | 5 MW    |
|                                                    | LM1600        | 15 MW   |
|                                                    | LM2500        | 25 MW   |
|                                                    | LM2500+       | 30 MW   |
|                                                    | LM2500+G4     | 35 MW   |
|                                                    | LM6000        | 40 MW   |

出所：各社ウェブサイトより作成

**Solar Turbines** ・ ヒューストン本社。オフショア市場向けガス・タービンの最大手の一つで、5MW 以下の市場では圧倒的な優位にある。同社は **Caterpillar** グループの 1 社である。

**Rolls Royce** ・ 英国企業。大容量タービンの主要メーカーである。同社のタービンは同社の航空機用ジェット・エンジンを応用したものである。

**Siemens** ・ **Westinghouse** と **Alstom** 両社のタービン部門を買収している。それ以前に **Alstom** は、**EGT** と **Ruston** のタービン事業を吸収している。これらの事業は現在、統合されて **Demag Delaval** の名称のもとで引き継がれている。

**GE** ・ 米国の巨大コングロマリットである **GE** は、広範な石油・ガス事業を保有している。同社のガス・タービンも同社の航空機部門のものを利用している。

この他に、上記のようなガス・タービンと組み合わせられる圧縮機あるいは電気で駆動される圧縮機のメーカーも数多く存在する。このようなメーカーとしては、Cameron、Ariel、および Dresser-Rand などがある。

**Cameron** - 同社の歴史は、1800 年代末の Superior Engine and Compressor 社にまで遡ることができ、長年の間に買収を通じて企業規模を大きくした。同社の圧縮機部門は 11 のブランドを有する。

**Ariel Corporation** - 同社は、ガス圧縮機に特化した非公開企業である。1966 年に創業者の Jim Buchwald により設立された会社で、現在の CEO は同氏の娘が務めている。

**Dresser-Rand** - この会社も 1800 年代末まで遡る歴史を持っている。圧縮機の製造を開始したのは 1899 年で、やはり買収を通じて会社の規模を大きくしている。

**MCO** - オフショア圧縮機市場の新参企業である三菱重工コンプレッサー株式会社は、三菱重工業株式会社の 100% 子会社である。2010 年 9 月、同社は、Solar 社からガス注入圧縮機の発注を得ている。この契約については、MCO が製造する圧縮機を Solar が自社のガス・タービンに組み込むことになっている。

## (2) ボイラーと蒸気タービン

ガス・タービンによる電力を発生させる代替案としては、ボイラーで水を沸騰させ（ガス、HFO（Heavy fuel oil の略。訳注：比重の高い燃料油で、C 重油相当）、MDO（Marine diesel oil の略。訳注：A 重油相当）あるいは油田からの原油さえ使って）、その蒸気をタービンに通す方法がある。FPS 上では蒸気は、原油を温めたり、プロセス分離モジュールでの利用といった他の用途にも使えことができる。

### **ボイラーとガス燃焼システムの製造メーカー**

FPS 用のボイラーとガス燃焼システムの主な供給メーカーは、Hamworthy、Aalborg、および Saake の 3 社である。3 社とも、既存ボイラーのガス燃焼システムへの改造、FPS に設置するモジュラー化ボイラー完成品の供給を行っている。市場で有力なのは Hamworthy と Aalborg の 2 社になる。

**Hamworthy Combustion Engineering Limited** - 英国企業である Hamworthy は、低圧から 220 トン／時の蒸気を発生する高圧のボイラーまでを製造している。独自開発したガス燃焼システムも持っている。

**Aalborg Industries** - Aalborg は、最大 130 トン／時の蒸気を発生する低圧ボイラーを製造しているデンマークの企業である。同社はまた、ガスを燃焼させるボイラー燃焼システムの製造メーカーの Gosfern を買収している。

**Saake Marine Systems** - ドイツ企業の Saake も従来から FPSO 用のボイラーとガス燃焼システムを数基納入した実績を持つ。

### 蒸気タービンの製造メーカー

船舶用タービンのメーカーの数は多い。しかし、FPS 用途のタービンについては、主要メーカーは次の 2 社である：

**Dresser Rand** - 2008 年に Dresser Rand が買収されるまでは、Peter Brotherhood という英国企業であった。1907 年以來、蒸気タービンを設計・製造している。また、FPS への設置を容易にするタービンのモジュラー化も行っている。FPSO 用としては最大 27MW までのタービンの納入実績がある。

**株式会社シンコー** - 1-15MW の蒸気タービンを製造する日本企業。製品の信頼性は高いが、現在モジュラー化は提供していない。

### (3) 係留

TLP、セミサブ、および SPAR は回転運動はしないが、一部の FPSO では風向きと天候によって 360 度向きを変えることができる。FPSO を回転させるにはタレットと呼ばれる専用の係留設備が必要で、タレットは海底にアンカーで固定される。船との接合は、船首に外部的に接続するか、あるいは船体下に内部的に接続するかいずれかの方法で行われる。



図 3-6 タレット係留の仕組み



図 3-7 FPSO のタレット

### タレットの製造メーカー

タレットのメーカーとしては、SBM、Sofec、Bluewater、APL、および LMC の各社がある。

**SBM** - SBM または Single Buoy Moorings 社は、1970 年代に設立されたタレット市場のパイオニアでありリーダーである。現在までに、係留システム（タレット）の 80% 以上を供給している。SBM は、自社のタレットを石油会社、他の FPSO 請負企業、あるいは自社が請け負う FPSO 用に供給している。本社はモナコにあり、オランダの証券市場に上場している。

**Sofec** - タレット供給メーカーとしては 2 番目の規模の Sofec はヒューストンに本社を置く企業であり、主に FPSO メーカーの MODEC（三井海洋開発株式会社）への製品納入が多いが、一部はサード・パーティへのタレット供給も行っている。同社は、過去には FMC グループの傘下にあったが、現在では FPSO メーカーMODEC に買収されている。

**APL** -APL または **Advanced Production Loading** は、北海向けの係留システムの開発のために 1993 年に設立されたノルウェー企業である。その後の成長を遂げ、2007 年に FPSO メーカーの BWO offshore1 に買収された。APL は、2010 年に 5 億米ドルで NOV に売却された。

**Bluewater** -Bluewater は、Heerema 家が株を保有するオランダ籍の非公開企業である。同社は、タレット係留、特に北海でのそのパイオニアの一社である。Bluewater 社は FPSO の供給メーカーでもあり、従来からサード・パーティへの供給を行っている。

**LMC** - London Marine Consultants は、FSO および FPSO 用の簡単なタレットを設計している。2008 年に EMAS グループによって買収された。それ以前は、設計のみを行っていたが、現在ではタレット完成品をターン・キー契約で提供している。

#### (4) スイベル

スイベルと呼ばれる特殊機器を使うことで、流体、気体、制御信号および電力を地表面の静止物体から回転物体へと移動させることができる。スイベルは、複数を積み重ねて配置される。スイベル・スタックは、海上での修理が困難なため、FSO/FPSO 上の要素のなかでも最も重要なものの一つである。故障防止のために、スイベルには複数のシールや安全機構が組み込まれている。

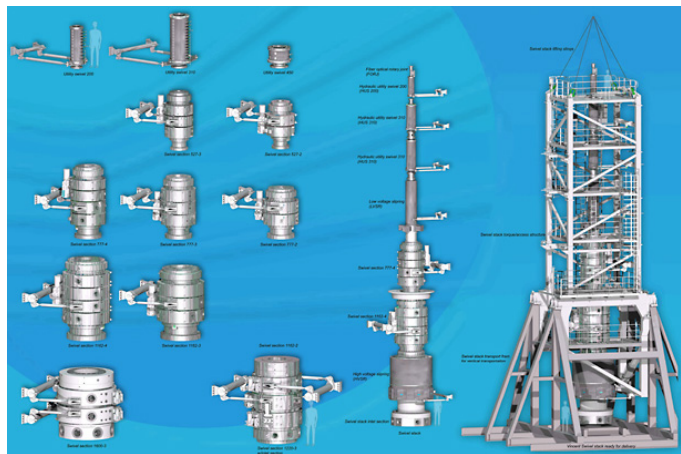


図 3-8 各種のスイベル

タレットは、FPSO を係留システムにつなぐ構造である。流体や気体はスイベルを流れて流れる。スイベルはタレットの内部に納められている。

### スィベルの製造メーカー

タレットの大手メーカーは、LMC を除いて、すべて自社製のスィベルを持っている。しかし、スィベル業界のリーダーであり最先端のスィベルを提供しているのは、ノルウェー企業の Framo Engineering AS である。同社のスィベルの信頼性は最も高い評価を得ているが、同時に価格も最も高い。

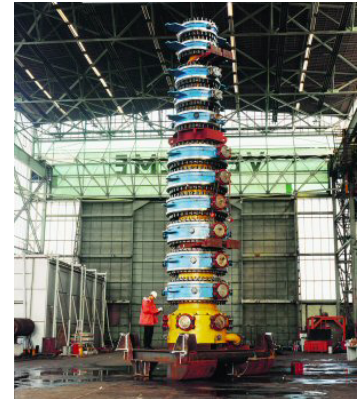


図 3-9  
組み立てられたスィベル

### (5) ダイナミック・ライザー

ダイナミック・ライザーとは、坑井から FPS へ、ならびに FPS から坑井（ガスまたは水の注入用）へと流体を搬送するためのフレキシブルなパイプである。ライザーは、層状に形成される。何層を重ねるかは適用用途によって異なる。単純な中程度圧力で水を搬送する場合なら 4 層程度になるし、より複雑な流体、温度および／もしくは圧力を扱う場合には 15 層かそれ以上になる。

一般的なライザーの構造を以下に示す。この例では、8 層構造になっている。

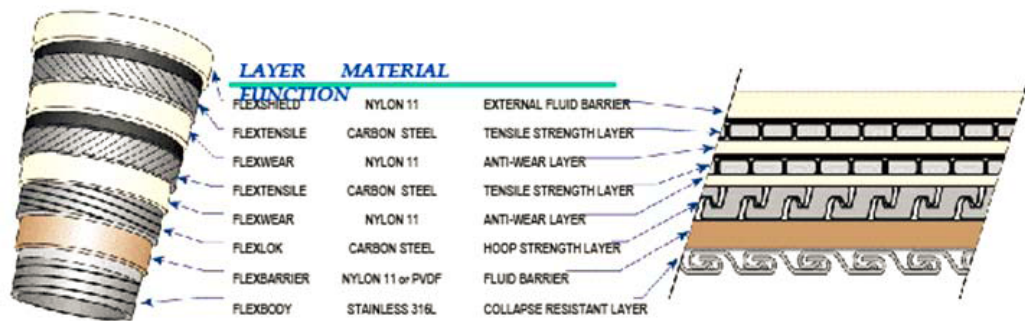


図 3-10 ライザーの構造

出所：MMS Workshop 2008

ダイナミック・ライザーは、掘削リグで使われるライザーとは別のものである。掘削ライザーは、水深にしたがってセクションごとに組み立てられる。また、掘削リグが水深の大きさに対して相対的に小さい動きしかしないことから、掘削ライザーはほとんど静止状態にあるといえることができる。

生産ライザーは、一つながりの連続したライザーで、潮汐や天候による FPSO の動きや回転につれて湾曲するように設計されている。

### ライザーの製造メーカー

フレキシブル・ライザーの主要な製造メーカーとしては、Technip、Wellstream および NKT の 3 社がある。

**Technip** - ライザー設計のパイオニアでかつ最大の供給メーカーである。同社が最初にライザーを利用したのは、1973 年のコンゴの Elf のパイプライン用であった。それ以来、同社は延べ 9,000 キロメートル を超えるライザーを製造・設置している。ライザーは、同社がオフショア部門に製造・供給する数多くの製品の 1 つである。

**Wellstream** - ライザーメーカーとして 2 番手に位置する同社は、1983 年に米国にて創業されて以来、オーナーが 4 回ほど変わっている。1995 年に買収した Dresser Industries は、1998 年に同社を Halliburton に売却した。2003 年に経営陣が親会社から事業を買収し、最終的には 2007 年にロンドン証券市場に上場する公開企業となった。Wellstream は、2010 年に 13 億米ドルで GE に買収されている。

**NKT** - 大手 3 番目のメーカーはデンマーク企業の NKT である。同社はライザーと自噴線用の高圧および中圧のフレキシブル・パイプの大手メーカーである。同社は 1960 年代末に設立された。NKT は自社をフレキシブル・パイプのメーカーとしては完全に独立した企業と喧伝しているが、その株式の 49% は供給パイプライン (umbilical)、ライザーおよび自噴線の設置における主要プレイヤーである AcergySubsea7 が保有している。

#### (6) アンビリカル (供給パイプライン)

アンビリカルは、FPS と海中システムの間を結ぶ供給ラインで、坑井作業を制御するための電力、油圧、注入薬剤を送り込むものである。基本的には一般的な外径が 140-170 ミリのフレキシブルなホースで、その中に高圧油圧ホース、電線、光ケーブル、薬剤注入ホースなどを収めたものである。

海中アンビリカルの大手供給メーカーとしては、Aker Solutions、Technip Duco、Oceaneering、Parker Hannifin、JDR および Nexans などがある。

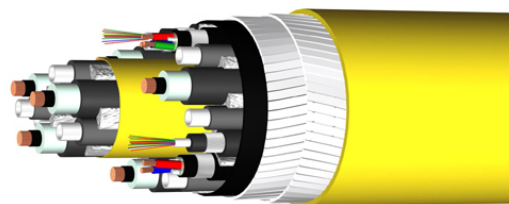


図 3-11 アンビリカル

**Oceaneering** - ヒューストンに本社をおく同社は、アンビリカルの供給者としては最大の企業である。アンビリカル製品ラインは Multiflex のブランドで提供している。製品ラインは、熱可塑性チューブとスチール・チューブの両タイプのアンビリカルが含まれる。

**Aker Solutions** - スチール・チューブ製アンビリカル・システムの大手供給業者であり、またカーボン繊維-スチール・チューブ製アンビリカル開発の第一人者である。同社の製品としては、電気油圧式アンビリカル、カーボン繊維強化大水深用アンビリカル、センター・チューブ統合型サービスまたは生産用アンビリカル、および高圧電源アンビリカルがある。アンビリカルは、海洋石油・ガス供給プロセス全体を包含する一大生産ラインの一部をなすものである。

**Technip** - 同社もアンビリカルの供給における主要プレイヤーの一つである。アンビリカルの生産は、同社の子会社である **Duco** ならびにそのなかの一部はさらにもう一つの子会社である **Angoflex** が管理している。

**Parker Hannifin** - **Parker Hannifin** 内の 2 つのグループ（**Parker Scanrope** と **Parker Cabett**）がアンビリカルの製造とオフショア産業への供給を行っている。

**JDR** - 同社は、海洋石油・ガス部門および海洋再生可能エネルギー市場向けに熱可塑性樹脂製のアンビリカルを製造している。製品ラインには、各種の海中送電線とアンビリカルが含まれる。**JDR** は、緊急時および改修時制御アンビリカルを石油・ガス部門へ供給する企業のなかでは最有力であると自認している。ヒューストンに本社を置く同社は、2007年9月に英国の非公開投資会社の **Vision Capital** によって買収された。

**Nexans** - 同社は、石油・ガスその他産業部門向けの電源ケーブルとアンビリカルを供給するノルウェーの大手メーカーである。ノルウェーは **Halden** にある同社プラントでは、スチール・チューブ・アンビリカルと複合素材ケーブルの製造と供給を行っている。同社の発表によれば、同社のアンビリカル事業は、初期段階のエンジニアリングおよびスチール管の溶接などから、認定試験から連結接続までにわたる完全に統合化されているという。同社はまた、アンビリカルの設置に使われる極めて先進のケーブル敷設船や **ROV** も保有している。

#### (7) 浮きホース

石油を **FPSO** からオフテイク（引き取り）タンカーに移送するために使われるホースである。通常、このホースは **FPSO** の船首か船尾に接続し、さらにオフテイク・タンカー（普通の石油タンカーでは船体中央部、あるいは定期往復積出タンカーの場合は船首）のマニホールドへと繋がれる。

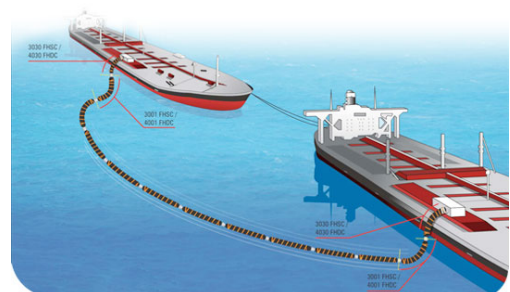


図 3-12 ホースの使い方

浮きホースは主に単一カーカスと二重カーカスの 2 種類に分かれる。二重カーカス・ホースでは、内側のカーカスから漏洩が起きても外側のカーカスによって石油の漏出を防ぐように設計されている。二重カーカス・ホースは、内側のカーカスの障害を検知する特殊な電子センサー・システムを備えており、ホースの損傷部分を同定してそれを交換できる。浮きホースの主なメーカーは、**Dunlop**、**Yokohama**、**Trelleborg**、**Parker ITR**、**Manuli**、**Flexmarine**、および **SeaWing (グッドイヤー)** がある。



ホースでつないだ船

### 3.3 オフショア作業船で使用されている主な設備・機器

第 2 章で紹介したとおり、オフショア産業ではオフショア設備の建設および建設支援に携わる高機能船舶は、さまざまなものがある。これらの船舶でも固定式係留や、それよりも一般的なものとして自動船位保持システムが使われる。また、これら専用船舶のほとんどがクレーンを少なくとも 1 基は備えていることが多い。



重量物起重船



パイプ敷設船

#### (1) クレーン - 建設、パイプ敷設、宿泊船

オフショアの過酷な環境下で人員と資材を安全に輸送するためには、特別に設計されたクレーンが必要となる。ほとんどの企業では、クレーンの設計と建造に関しては米国石油協会 (API) の 2C 規格に適合させることを義務付けている。

クレーンにはさまざまなサイズのものがある。もっとも一般的なものとしては、以下のようなものがある。

- 人員輸送／資材運搬 - 5-20 トン、ブーム長 35 メートル
- 重量物揚重 - 500-2000+ トン、ブーム長 100 メートル



**補巻き（ホイップ・ラインまたはファスト・ライン）**：揚重能力が主ブロックより軽容量の補助的ロープ・システム。

**ブーム**：クレーンの上部構造に連結されて、巻上げ滑車装置を支える。

**ブーム・ホイスト**：ブームを上げ下げする。

**ブーム支持装置**：ブームを支持するために使われるワイヤ・ロープ、滑車、軸、ブロックその他の巻き揚げ部品。

**キャブ**：クレーン制御する操作員が納まる機室。

**ガントリー**：ブームを支えるロープを通すフレーム。

**キングポスト**：プラットフォームと連結する部分で、上部構造の回転中心線となる。

**台座**：上部構造が載せられる下部構造。

**回転上部構造**：回転する枠組み構造および搭載される作業機械。

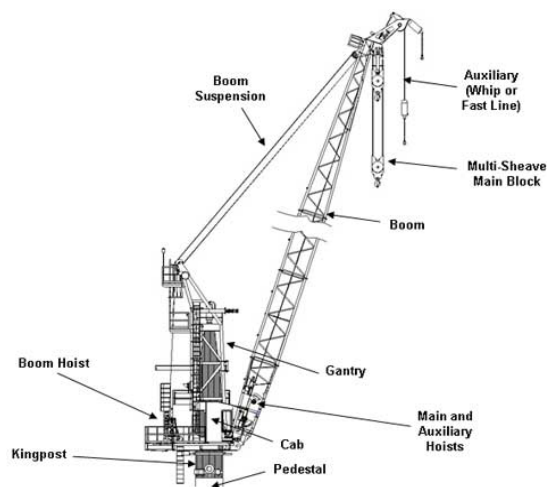


図 3-12 クレーンの図解

キングポスト型と非キングポスト型の間に、使われる部品や機能の点に関しては基本的には相違はない。主な違いは、静止している台座部分に回転部分を連結する方法である。

#### クレーンの製造メーカー

クレーンを製造するメーカーの数は多い。クレーン以外の吊上げ装置を製造する NOV、Aker、Huisman などでもクレーンも生産している。特殊専門用途のクレーン・メーカーには、陸上用と海上用の両方を製造するところもあるし、オフショア用クレーンに特化しているところもある。

**Favelle Favco** - マレーシアとオーストラリアの工場で年間約 80 基のオフショア用クレーンを製造している。製造するクレーンの揚重能力は 5-2000 トンである。

**Liebherr** - 最大揚重能力 2000 トンまでの重量物クレーンのメーカーとしてよく知られているオーストリア（欧州）の企業。ただし、揚重能力 5 トンといった小型のクレーンも製造する。

**Seatrax** - 回転する上部構造が静止台座からはずせないためにより安全と考えられているキングポスト型クレーンの大手メーカー。この型のクレーンを過去 35 年にわたりヒューストンおよび現在では英国でも製造し続けている。

<sup>94</sup> API 2C 規格

## 4. 海洋構造物・オフショア作業船への我が国船用機器導入可能性

### 4.1 海洋構造物に対する船用機器の潜在需要

#### (1) 掘削リグ

前述のように、オフショア石油ガス掘削は、さらに大水深へと向かっているが、その技術課題としては次のようなものがあげられている<sup>95</sup>。

- 地層圧力と地層破壊圧力の関係
- 地層温度および海水温度の影響
- 大水深の浅部地層の特徴
- 水深の影響
- リモートエリアであること
- 掘削コストへの影響

これらの課題を克服する為に、様々な技術開発への努力が続けられている。例としては次のものがある。

#### ① MPD (managed pressure drilling)

掘削時において、坑壁と掘管の間（アニュラス、泥水の柱）の圧力を正確に制御できる適応性のある掘削プロセスのこと。坑井内環境の限界を把握して、それに対応したアニュラスの圧力プロファイルを掘削ウインドウ内に収めるのが MPD の目的。

MPD には次のような機器が使われる

**RCD**：アニュラスの圧力をしっかりと保持した上で、掘管の上げ下げができる。即ち坑井内圧力をコントロールするバリアとして機能する。

**Non Return Valves**：掘削中に坑井内流体の戻りを制御することで坑井内圧力をコントロールする。掘管接続時にも坑底圧を一定に保つ働きをする。掘管編成に随時取り付ける。

**Choke Manifold**：アニュラスにかかる背圧をコントロールすることで、掘削に必要な坑底圧のコントロールへ結びつける。手動と自動のチョーク操作法がある。

**CCS**：Continuous Circulation System の略。掘管接続時のアニュラスの圧力

**ECD**：Equivalent Circulating Density 等価泥水比重に掘削泥水の摩擦圧力損失を加えたもの）を制御する装置のこと。泥水温度を維持できるので、高温・高圧下で有効とされる。Continuous Circulation Device (CCD) とも呼ばれる。<sup>96</sup>

#### ② ケーシング計画

ケーシングとは掘削の進行に伴って、掘られたままで地層が露出している坑井（裸坑）に内枠をつけること。ケーシング材料としては丈夫な鋼管（ケーシング・パイプ）が使用される。ケーシングに際しては、その強度、長さを決めるために、石油会社は地質専門家や掘削技術者の提案や地球物理学的情報をもとにして、ケーシング計画を作成する。使用

---

<sup>95</sup> 特集：深海へ向かう世界の石油・天然ガス開発事業 掘削分野の技術革新—水深 3,000m を克服。JOGMEC 2006 年 9 月

<sup>96</sup> 掘削技術の進歩：Managed Pressure Drilling (MPD) JOGMEC2009 年 3 月

される情報で一番確かなのは近くに掘られた井戸の記録で、それがない場合には似たような地域での記録が使用されたり、物理探査で得られたデータなどが利用される。ケーシング計画を大きく左右するものは、坑の直径、目的層の深さ、そしてその潜在産出能力などである。これらはケーシングのサイズ、タイプ、材質の選択に大きな影響を与える。井戸が深くなり、掘進に日数がかかると、上部の坑壁は長期間裸坑のままにされ崩壊の可能性が高くなる。このため坑井の掘進にあたっては、ある深度あるいは日数まで掘進した後にいったんそこまでケーシングおよびセメンチングを施して、その後そのなかを通る径のビットでさらに下部を掘り進み、第 2 段のケーシングをする、というように、ケーシングは大口径から次第に径を減ずる複数段となるのが通常である<sup>97</sup>。

大水深掘削ではオペレーションウインドーが狭いため、このケーシング計画の面からの対策がなされる。正攻法としてはケーシングの段数を増やすことになるが、当然限界があり、ケーシング段数の増加は作業時間およびコストの増加につながる。できるだけ海底下深い深度までライザーレスで掘削<sup>98</sup>することによってケーシング計画に余裕を与えるという考え方もあるが、次に述べるジオハザード (geo-hazard)<sup>99</sup>を考慮に入れたケーシング計画が重要である。

最新の LWD/PWD (logging while drilling<sup>100</sup>/pressure while drilling<sup>101</sup>) ツールを使って坑内圧力管理を厳密に行い、MPD の実践を前提にすれば、ケーシング計画時の安全マージンを小さく取ってケーシング計画を楽にすることも可能になった。

③ ジオハザード (geo-hazard) 対策 → シャローガス、シャローウオーターフロー、天然メタンハイドレート層などの浅部トラブル層を避ける。検地できない、避けられない場合の対策

---

<sup>97</sup>Weblio ウェブサイト

<sup>98</sup>ライザーレス掘削は、二重比重 (デュアルグラディエント) 掘削システムに対して提案された最初のコンセプトで、海底上部の海水による水頭圧と坑内のアニユラス圧力を等しく制御するため、海底にマッドリフトポンプを使用するものである。これは裸坑部のオーバーバランスを維持するため、海底下には比重を高めた泥水を使う。

<sup>99</sup>地質学上の観点から見られる危険因子。シャローガスやシャローウオーターフローは、ジオハザードに含まれる。(特集: 深海へ向かう世界の石油・天然ガス開発事業 掘削分野の技術革新—水深 3,000m を克服。JOGMEC 2006 年 9 月)

<sup>100</sup>MWD (measurement while drilling: 掘削同時計測伝送システム) 技術を用いて、掘削作業中に坑内センサーで地質データを取得し、リアルタイムで地表に取得データを伝送するシステム。掘削作業の効率化および安全性向上に有効なシステム。(特集: 深海へ向かう世界の石油・天然ガス開発事業 掘削分野の技術革新—水深 3,000m を克服。JOGMEC 2006 年 9 月)

<sup>101</sup>MWD 技術を用いて、掘削作業中に坑内センサーで坑内圧力データを取得し、リアルタイムで地表に取得データを伝送するシステム。掘削作業の効率化および安全性向上に有効なシステム。(特集: 深海へ向かう世界の石油・天然ガス開発事業 掘削分野の技術革新—水深 3,000m を克服。JOGMEC 2006 年 9 月)

- ▶パイロットホールの掘削
- ▶LWD/PWD ツールを用いたトラブル層の検知
- ▶ライザーレス掘削での加重泥水の使用
- ▶特別な設計の海底坑口装置（異常高圧層や出水層中でのケーシングセメンチング）

#### ④ サブシー機器

大水深掘削に用いるサブシーシステムは、海底面から海上の掘削リグへ向かう順に、サブシーウェルヘッド（subsea well head）<sup>102</sup>、サブシーBOP スタック（subsea BOP stack）<sup>103</sup>、ライザーパイプ（riser pipe）<sup>104</sup>、ライザーテンショナー（riser tensioner）<sup>105</sup>、サブシーBOP コントロールシステム（subsea BOP control system）<sup>106</sup>などがある。これらの機器も大水深に対応したものが必要となる。

また、大水深でのサブシーシステムの運用には ROV<sup>107</sup>が不可欠である。

なお、メキシコ湾での事故を受け、米国政府は BOP（原油流出防止装置）の機能強化を義務付けており、新基準に沿った製品開発も大手メジャーが共同して実施中である。

#### ⑤ 掘削リグ上の掘削機器

掘削リグ上に装備される各種掘削機器に関する大水深対応のために、大型化・大容量化および機械化・自動化される。長大なライザーパイプをはじめとするサブシーシステムのためのハンドリング機器、泥水ポンプをはじめとする泥水循環のための機器やパイプラインなどは、そのすべてが重量・容量のより大きなものになってきている。

#### ⑥ 掘削リグの位置保持

ダイナミックポジショニングシステム（DPS）が主流だが、アンカー係留も有効なオプションである。アンカー係留方式の掘削リグは大水深対応のためのアップグレードが施

<sup>102</sup> 通常の坑口装置とは、坑井の地上部分をコントロールするために、ケーシング頭部に取り付けられる装置をいう。坑口装置は、図に示されるように、ケーシング・ヘッド、ケーシング・スプール、チュービング・スプール、クリスマス・ツリーなどから構成されている。

最近、水深の大きな海域でドリル・シップやセミサブマーシブル・リグを使用して海洋掘削を行う場合は、坑口装置を海底面に設置する。海底坑口装置（subsea wellhead assembly）と呼ばれている。

<sup>103</sup> 浮遊式掘削リグ（セミサブ型掘削リグやドリルシップ）では、数種類の BOP（防噴装置）を組み合わせて一体化させた形でサブシーウェルヘッドの真上に接続する。この一体化させた BOP 軍をサブシーBOP スタックという。

<sup>104</sup> サブシーBOP スタックから掘削リグまで連結されている大径のパイプをさす。

<sup>105</sup> ライザーパイプの自重、ライザーパイプ内の泥水の重量、潮流などによる外力に見合った上向き力でライザーパイプを吊り上げる機器

<sup>106</sup> サブシーBOP スタックを制御するための装置。電気信号や流体圧力を介して BOP 及び各種バルブ BOP の種類の 1 つで 9-5/8 “または 13-3/8” サイズのケーシングパイプを切断できるように開発された特殊なもの。一般的なシアラム BOP はドリルパイプの切断に限定される

<sup>107</sup> Remotely Operated Vehicle = 船上・陸上から遠隔操作される 水中ロボット

されたものがほとんどであり、大水深での係留を可能にするために高把駐力アンカー、高強度合成素材の軽量係留索、アンカー・係留索の事前設置（pre-set mooring）<sup>108</sup>などさまざまな工夫がなされている。

一方、DPS 掘削リグは大型化・大容量化だけではなく、あらゆる面で冗長性の追加が施されて、信頼性が増している。

#### ⑦ 安全管理、環境保全

大水深での掘削作業は、浅水深掘削に比べて安全管理や環境保全上、より問題が大きい。それらのリスクに対しては、ハードウェアに高い冗長性を求めること（特に DPS や BOP コントロールシステムなど）、危険作業から人間を遠ざけること（ドリルフロアのパイプハンドリングの機械化・自動化）、体系的なリスク管理を日常のものとする、などにより対処している。

上述のような課題やその対策のための技術を取り入れた機器に対する潜在需要は高いと考えられる。

しかし、掘削リグに関連する機器は現在のところ、欧米企業がほぼ独占している。掘削パッケージは 1980 年代には三菱でも生産していたが撤退。その後の技術革新もあり、そう簡単には参入できない。

また、上記のほかにリグに使われる機器としては（オフショア作業船にも使われるが）、特殊な大型クレーンがある。ナックルブームクレーンというもので、重くて長尺もので、支点が複数あるタイプのものである。掘削パイプなどを持ち上げるためのものである。業界関係者によると、日本ではすぐに設計することは難しいのではないかとのことである。

掘削パッケージについては、前述のとおり、2 社が独占している。1980 年代には三菱グループが Continental EMSCO のライセンス生産をしていた。業界関係者によると、1980 年代の技術者が引退する前であれば、再参入も可能ではないかという。

その他、チェーンやポンプでは既に日本企業も参入している。（チェーン：浜中チェーン、ポンプ：SHINKO）

#### (2) 浮体式生産システム

浮体式生産システムのトップサイドで使われているのは、石油化学などのプラントの技術である。石油化学プラントでは日本のエンジニアリング会社も世界各国で活動をしている。

---

<sup>108</sup>アンカー（anchor）および係留索（ワイヤロープやチェーンなど）を使用して位置保持を行うセミサブ型掘削リグでは、通常掘削ロケーションに到着してからアンカー設置のための作業を開始する。プリセットムアリングは、掘削リグが掘削ロケーションに到着する前にアンカー設置作業を終了しておく方法を指す。この方法を採用することにより、掘削リグはロケーション到着後、事前設置したアンカーと係留索を接続するのみの作業となるため、作業時間を短縮することができる。

東洋エンジニアリングは、資源大手の BHP ビリトン社向けにオーストラリアで操業している FPSO トップサイドを建造した実績（2006 年）があり、また、三井開発開発（MODEC）と共同でシンガポールに MODEC and TOYO Offshore Production Systems Pte. Ltd.を設立している。2008 年には西アフリカ・アンゴラ向け洋上原油処理設備設計業務を受注、また、2010 年 11 月にはブラジル向け FPSO の洋上原油処理設備の受注が内定した。さらに 2010 年 3 月には MODEC と共同で、ブラジルのペトロブラスと中小規模 GTL 開発の協力契約を締結し、実証設備の建設を開始した。ペトロブラスは、ブラジル国内における洋上原油生産に随伴するガスやへき地にある石油ガス田の天然ガスを GTL により液体転換することで原油の増産を意図している。

日揮は西アフリカのアンゴラで、カビンダ・ガルフ・オイル社向け洋上 LPG 処理設備（LPG FPSO: Floating Production Storage and Offloading）プロジェクトや、インドネシア領ナトゥナ海上の大型洋上ガス処理設備など、オフショア石油ガス生産設備を受注した実績がある。

また、千代田化工建設は 2009 年、SBM オフショア社と共同でブラジル向け年産 270 万トンの洋上天然ガス液化装置（洋上 LNG）の基本設計業務を受注した。

このように、日本のエンジニアリング会社は数はそれほど多くないものの、オフショア石油ガス開発の生産プロジェクトにも参入している。日本のプラント資材・機器メーカーが、日本のエンジニアリング会社を通じてオフショア石油ガス開発に参入することは可能である。しかし、これらの設備は設計仕様が、米国の API（American Petroleum Institute）の基準に即していることが多いため、日本のメーカーはその仕様にあわせなければならない。それでも、掘削リグに比べれば、技術力の高いプラント機器メーカーは既に日本にもあり、ビジネスチャンスはあるものと考えられる。業界関係者によると、コンプレッサーでは三菱重工、前川製作所などが対応可能であり、またコベルコも米国の会社を買収して参入を検討している。

また、前述のように、オフショア生産設備では電気をつくるため、ガスタービン発電機が使われるが、この分野では GE や Rolls Royce が強い。川崎重工や三菱重工も参入を希望しているが、実績重視であるため、参入はそれほど簡単ではないという。

一方、オフショア石油ガス設備は、地上のものよりさらに、腐食対策に投資を惜しまないという。20 年以上使用され、地上と異なり修理も大変であるし、5 年おきにドックに入って修理ができる普通の船舶とも事情が異なる。こうした腐食対策で、高い効果のある技術が開発できれば、市場参入も可能であろう。

また、大水深化がすすむ中、今後の技術ニーズとしては次のものが考えられる<sup>109</sup>。

- ① フレキシブルライザーの軽量化・高強度化（複合材料、高張力鋼）
- ② TLP のテンドンの軽量化・高強度化（複合材料、チタン合金）
- ③ 防熱・加温による流路保全（Flow Assurance）
- ④ 大水深の生産性向上を図る海底セパレーター<sup>110</sup>の開発

---

<sup>109</sup> 特集：深海へ向かう世界の石油・天然ガス開発事業水深 2,000m を超えた生産井一油・ガス田開発の進歩、JOGMEC 2006 年 9 月

①のような素材の分野では日本精鉱など日本でも競争力の高い企業がある。ただし同じ素材でもテンドンの素材はカーボンスティールで、かつては住友金属がつくっていたが、価格競争が厳しく撤退している。また、この他にも、CO<sub>2</sub> 圧入攻法に代表される原油回収率向上技術、メタンハイドレートなどの非在来型石油ガス田開発技術、GTL, NGH などの油ガス有効利用技術、環境調和型石油ガス田開発技術などが注目されることになろう。こうした分野の研究や実現に使われる機械機器の需要は高まると思われる。

もう1つ、業界で最近注目の話題は、洋上 LNG プラント (FLNG) である。現在、ガスは陸上までパイプラインに持って行って、陸上で LNG 化し、輸出される。これに対し、海底石油ガス田から採掘した天然ガスをその場で液化天然ガス (LNG) にする設備である。パイプライン敷設が不要のため石油ガス田が小規模だったり、遠洋にあったりする場合でも機動的に事業化しやすい。逆に、基地上に建設する液化設備の大型化に限界があるため、大規模な石油ガス田では量産効果が十分に働かない。石油ガス田の規模や立地に応じて従来方式と洋上 LNG 基地のすみ分けが進むとみられている。日本企業も洋上 LNG 基地の関連市場に相次ぎ参入している。三菱重工業や日揮、千代田化工建設などが設備の受注活動を本格化させている<sup>111</sup>。また、石川島播磨重工は、FLNG 向け貯蔵タンクを、従来の 3 分の 1 のコストで生産する技術を開発している。SPB 方式と呼ばれるタンクで、サムスン重工や大宇造船などに採用を持ちかけているという<sup>112</sup>。FLNG の実用化には多くの解決すべき技術要素があり、複合的に絡みあっている。一つ一つの要素は既存の技術でも、それらを最適に組合せて全体を統合する技術が必要となる。特徴的な技術的課題として、波浪揺動による液化能力への影響 (液化効率低下、プラント稼働率低下、寿命短縮、事故可能性)、貯蔵への影響 (タンク内液面スロッシングによる事故可能性)、出荷への影響 (稼働率低下、事故可能性) があり、これらの問題への対策が重要となる。限られた大きさの船体の上に液化・貯蔵・出荷設備を搭載しなければならないので、陸上基地よりも FLNG は設備密度が高くなり、事故の際のダメージが大きく、FLNG 特有の安全性対策が必要となる。また、限定されたスペースでは設備保全も困難である。液化プロセスの選定一つをとっても液化効率・プラント稼働率・設備費・運転操業費・安全性・設備保全性等あらゆる面の検討を行って総合的に評価することが重要となる<sup>113</sup>。

---

<sup>110</sup> 坑井からの産出流体を油、水、ガス、砂に分離。例えば、海底でガスが分離できると貯留層へのガス圧入という (貯留層圧の維持を通して) 採油増進につながる。砂の分離は、砂によるパイプライン・チョーク・バルブの侵食の防止や軽減につながる。また、洋上施設のセパレーター配管が砂により詰まることを防ぐ。水の分離は、配管内のハイドレート防止、小径パイプラインの適用、腐食の低減、貯留層への水圧入ほかにつながる。海底セパレーターは重力式 (重力分離) とサイクロン式 (各相がサイクロン内で加速され分離) に大別。(JOGMEC 2009 年 5 月)

<sup>111</sup> 日経やさしい経済用語の解説

<sup>112</sup> 2011 年 1 月 12 日 日経産業

<sup>113</sup> 千代田化工ウェブサイト

実用化にいち早く乗り出しているのは、シェルで、サムスン重工に 3 隻の FLNG を発注した。また、前述のように千代田化工と SMB オフショアは共同で、ペトロブラスから FLNG の基本設計業務を受注している。今後 5 年間で 10 隻の FLNG の建造が見込まれている<sup>114</sup>。

また、FPSO に GTL を搭載するマイクロ GTL (中小規模 GTL) という技術も開発が進められている。規模の小さい石油ガス田を対象に、圧力と化学反応を一緒に GTL の中で行うものである。GTL 設備の設置面積を従来の 6 分の 1 程度に小型化できる可能性があり、FPSO (浮体式海洋石油・ガス・生産・貯蔵・積み出し設備) 上に搭載し、海洋石油ガス田開発の新たなツールを提供することができる。前述のように、三井海洋開発、東洋エンジニアリングがペトロブラス向けの実証実験を行うことになっている。また、両社は米国の技術開発ベンチャーでマイクロプロセス技術分野における先駆の開発会社である Velocys Inc. と共同で、洋上 GTL 設備の開発・商用化のための共同開発協定も 2007 年に締結している。

こうした分野で必要とされる素材、機器などは今後のニーズが見込まれる。

#### 4.2 オフショア作業船に対する船用機器の潜在需要

オフショア作業船には多くの種類があり、その従事する業務も多様だが、比較的共通して必要となる機器には大型クレーンがある。前述のように、オフショア石油ガス開発が大水深へとシフトし、オフショア構造物も大型化すると、オフショア作業船の大型クレーンの需要も増えることが考えられる。

オフショア作業船は 30 年ほど前までは、物資輸送だけだった。現在ではアンカーハンドリングの機能をつけた AHTS が増え、ジャッキアップリグや FPSO の錨をうつのに使われる。そのためには 100 トンくらいの大型のウィンチが使われる。ジャッキアップリグの場合、4 点で錨をうつが、FPSO は 24 本必要となる。AHTS やそれに搭載されるウィンチも、オフショア構造物の需要が増えれば、それに応じて増える。また、DPS、普通の船よりも大型の水深装置 (Thruster)、救助、消防などの機能を持つ AHTS もある。

オフショア作業船にはパイプ敷設船があるが、ここではクレーンのほかに、テンショナーやパイプ芯出し機が使われる。テンショナーはパイプの張力を保つためのもので、ノウハウの塊であり、欧米企業で独占している。パイプ芯出し機は溶接の際にパイプをまっすぐに出していくためのもので、日本では日本車両が製造している。

欧米企業の中には、こうしたオフショア作業船の設計だけを行い、船舶の建造はアジアで行っているところもある。設計と機器は欧州から供給して、建造はアジアで、というパターンである。そうした設計専門会社の代表的なところでは、Ulstein などがある。

日本企業も、オフショア分野に参入する場合、設計に特化するなど発想の転換が必要となろう。

---

<sup>114</sup> 2011 年 1 月 12 日 日経産業



## 5. 東南アジア主要国およびメキシコにおけるオフショア産業支援策

オフショア石油ガス産業が活発化する中、開発に使用される海洋構造物や支援船のニーズも高まっている。しかし、東南アジアでは、修繕やバージの建造などに従事しているヤードはあるものの、シンガポールや一部マレーシアの造船所を除き、高度な海洋構造物や支援船の建造ができるヤードは少ない。オフショア石油ガス産業向けの造船業に特化した支援策も少ない。以下、オフショア石油ガス産業向けの造船業にも適用可能な各国の支援策をまとめた。

### 5.1 シンガポール

シンガポールはリグ建造、FPSO の改造では世界トップクラスを誇る。セムコープマリリンとケッペルオフショア&マリリンという 2 つの政府系企業がオフショア構造物に強い造船所として、世界的にも有名である。また、支援船の建造や修繕に従事する中堅の造船所も多い。こうした造船所の活動をサポートする、船級協会、設計、エンジニアリング、船用機械、サービスなどの企業が数多くあり、その多くは外資系企業の子会社や販売サービス代理店である。シンガポールの場合、こうした外資系企業が進出しやすい環境を整えている、という点も、オフショア石油ガス産業の振興に一役買っているといえる。

このようにシンガポールのオフショア産業の競争力は強いが、さらに競争力を強化するために研究開発や人材育成に力をいれている。例としては次のとおり。これらはオフショア産業に特化したものではないが、オフショア産業も対象となっている。

#### (1) シンガポール海事研究所 (Maritime Institute)

2010 年 9 月にシンガポール海事港湾庁 (MPA) が設立を発表したもの。海運、港湾、海事サービス、オフショア (海洋資源開発支援)、造船など多分野にわたる海事関連産業の研究開発 (R&D) や学術研究、政策に関する戦略・計画を策定するシンクタンクとして新設される。シンガポールの海事関連業界の人材育成、研究開発力、競争力の底上げを目指すもので、MPA は新研究所に向こう 10 年間で 2 億シンガポールドルの資金拠出を行う方針。また経済開発庁 (EDB)、科学技術研究庁 (A\*STAR) の両政府機関も助成を行う。

#### (2) 海事産業基金 (Maritime Cluster Fund - MCF)

オフショア産業や造船だけでなく、海事産業全般 (海運、船舶売買、船舶金融、海事仲裁法、港湾管理・開発、海事保険、船員など) が対象になる基金。2002 年に設立された。人材育成やビジネス開発を支援する基金。

#### (3) 海事革新・技術基金 (Maritime Innovation & Technology (MINT) Fund)

MPA が 2003 年に創設した海運・造船業界の R & D 促進のための 1 億ドルの基金。この中には、学生向けの海事産業インターンシッププログラム (MIAP)、高等教育機関や研究機関における海事産業関連の研究開発に MPA が資金援助をする高等教育機関共同研究や MPR 研究開発プログラム、産学共同研究に MPA が資金援助をする海事産業技術プロ

フェッサーシップ、シンガポールの港や海事施設を使って海事産業関連の研究開発成果の実証実験を支援する海事産業新技術実証実験プログラムがある。

#### (4) 海事作業地場企業高度化プログラム (The Marine Group Local Industry Upgrading Programme -LIUP)

1995 年に EDB と大手造船所が立ち上げた、地場の造船裾野産業支援策。人材育成、生産性向上、新技術の導入、作業工程の改良などの面で、大手造船所による下請け企業育成を EDB が資金面を含み支援するもの。

## 5.2 マレーシア

マレーシアには約 70 の造船所があるが、小規模な造船所が大部分を占め、国内市場向けの新造船や修繕が多い。マレーシアは石油ガス産業が盛んなため、石油ガス向けの支援船の建造を専業としている造船所や、軍用など政府向けの建造や修繕を主業務としている造船所も多く、マレーシアの造船業は国内の石油ガス産業と政府調達への依存率が高い。石油ガス産業向けとはいえ、大型タンカーやオフショア開発向けのリグやオフショア生産プラットフォームの建造ができる造船所は少なく、オフショア供給船 (Offshore Supply Vessels) で、大型のクレーンなどは積まない中型船である。一般にマレーシア国内の需要であっても、大型船や技術的に高度なものは、外国の造船所に発注されることが多い。

造船業はマレーシアの経済にとって重要で、工業化マスタープランでも造船業は対象となっているが、マレーシアでは超大型船の建造能力をつけることを目指しているわけではない。新造船では 3 万 DWT までの船舶に特化しその分野での能力を高めること、メンテナンス、オーバーホール、改装などの修繕能力も、大型化ではなく、既存の設備の改良などで技術力、人材の能力を高めることや、オフショア構造物建造の活動を拡大することが目標となっている。工業化マスタープランでは、こうした目標を達成するために次の点を掲げている。

### ① スキルアップ

- 地場造船所の技術レベルを向上するための技術プログラムの実施
- 船舶設計、エンジニアリング、金属学、腐食管理分野のスキル向上
- 教育機関への専門家の派遣、
- 造船業先進国との協力

### ② インフラ、サポート施設の充実

- 特別なグレード・仕様の鉄板の供給、金型の製造、機械加工、鋳造その他の造船作業向けサービスの強化。これを達成するために次を行う。
- 海洋設計、R&D、マーケティングのスキルと能力を開発する
- 必要とされる基準と品質の部品や部材を生産するために機械や機器のアップグレードを奨励する
- 生産コスト削減ができるよう、共同開発あるいは共同購入できるような部品や部材を探す。

### ③ 資金支援

- 造船所や裾野産業の設計能力を高めるための活動に資金支援を行う。

### ④ オフショア構造物の建造拡大

- オフショア生産プラットフォームの設計の能力を高める。
- 国内のオフショア生産プラットフォーム建造業者の国際プロジェクト参画を支援する。

## 5.3 インドネシア

インドネシアの造船産業は旧オランダ植民地時代の修理ドックを政府が 1960 年に接收し、国営企業として運営を続けている造船所やその後新たに設立された国営造船所が中心となっている。中でも大手は、オランダから接收した造船所 3 ヶ所と 1960 年代に設立した造船所 4 ヶ所が合併した DKB Shipyard (Dok Perkapalan Kodja Bahari) で、同社は本社をジャカルタに置き、サバン (北スマトラ)、パダン (西スマトラ)、パレンバン (南スマトラ)、バンジャルマシン (南カリマンタン)、ジャカルタ (5 ヤード)、シレボン (西ジャワ)、スマラン (中部ジャワ) の各地に造船所を保有している。また、スラバヤの海軍造船所を改築して 1980 年に設立された国営の PT Pal は、最新の設備を有し、大型船、軍艦、特殊船舶、海洋オフショア構造物の建造能力を持つインドネシア屈指の造船所である。

一方、シンガポールからフェリーで 40 分に立地するバタム島では、多くのシンガポール系造船所が立地し、インドネシアでの一大造船集積地を形成している。シンガポールは土地面積や労働者数などの面で事業拡大がしにくくなっていたが、バタム島には土地があり、シンガポールの造船所の事業拡大には格好の選択肢となったわけである。1990 年以降、60 社を超える合弁企業が設立されたが、合弁の相手は多くがシンガポールの造船所である。シンガポールにはリグ建造、FPSO 改造、その他オフショア支援船の造船所があるが、バタム島にはシンガポールの造船所のサポートとして、リグの檣の建造など、鉄鋼構造物に従事するヤードが多い。しかし、バタム島の造船業は民間主導で発達しており、政府からの支援があったわけではない。

バタム島以外にある大手造船所は、政府系がほとんどであり、そのため、経営難に陥っても政府からの支援がある。例えば PT PAL は資金難に陥っているが、2010 年 9 月に 1700 億ルピーの財政支援を受けた。PT PAL 向けには総額 4500 億ルピアの財政支援が計画されており、残りは 2011 年に支払われる。しかしこれは業界支援というより国営企業救済である。

なお、インドネシア政府はカボタージュ政策導入を 2005 年に決定し、船舶種別ごとに順次、施行している。そのため、国内で船舶需要が高まっているが、国内の造船各社はあまり恩恵を受けていない。その理由としては、資金借入コストの高さ、資金不足、輸入原材料への過度の依存、土地所有権をめぐる紛争により、増産できずにいる。業界団体のインドネシア造船オフショア産業協会 (IPERINDO) と産業省の試算によると、建造能力拡大のためにインドネシアの造船業界は 2009 年から 2014 年までに 28 兆 5000 億ルピアが必要だとされている。また、IPERINDO は、インドネシアの造船業界の競争力を高めるため、国内で建造した船舶に対する 10%付加価値税の政府負担を求めている。具体

的には工業省の予算で、造船所が支払うべき付加価値税の肩代わりをしてはどうかと言う提案で、2010年5月 IPERINDO は提案の詳細を検討中である。

こうした中、カボタージュ原則のオフショア部門適用の特別措置を求める声が出ていた。リグ、パイプ敷設船などのC区分の船舶に対するカボタージュ適用が施行されると、現在稼働中の海洋構造物がインドネシア海域で操業できなくなり、インドネシアのオフショア石油ガス産業に打撃となる。これに対して、インドネシア国会は2011年3月に、オフショア石油ガス開発で使用される船、海洋構造物は、人や物資を運ばないのであれば、カボタージュ規制の対象外と法改正を可決した。これにより、オフショア石油ガス開発向けの海洋構造物の国内建造能力を早急に高める必要はなくなった。

#### 5.4 タイ

タイには200余りの造船所が立地しているが、小規模零細企業がほとんどで、造船産業は発達していない。造船所の多くはチャオプラヤ川沿いに立地しており、環境の面からも問題となっている。また、浮きドックなどの造船に必要な施設・設備もタイには不足している。こうした中、タイでは2006年から2008年にかけて、造船振興政策の策定や、造船振興工業団地の設立が検討された。その際、国立経済社会開発庁（National Economic and Social Development Board：NESDB）は造船業振興のための提言と業界現状の調査結果を2006年1月に発表した。そこではオフショア開発については言及していない。造船産業一般に対しては、2007年に投資庁（BOI）がゾーン2とゾーン3（\*註）に造船所を設立する場合、8年間の法人税を減免とする措置を導入した。前述のようにタイの造船所はゾーン1のチャオプラヤ川沿いで、拡張の余地はなく、造船産業を育成するには、ゾーン1以外の場所に立地することが望ましい。また、BOIは機械機器の輸入関税も免税とする。対象となるのは以下のとおり。

- 500GT以上の鉄鋼製船舶を建造する造船所
- 500GT以下の船舶（木造、鉄鋼以外）を建造する造船所

造船振興工業団地についてはその後の動きは見受けられない。タイでは政治の不安定な状況が続いたこともあり、進展していない可能性は高い。

註：タイのゾーニング<sup>115</sup>

第1ゾーン：バンコク首都圏6県

バンコク、サムットプラカーン、サムットサコーン、パトゥムターニー、ノンタブリー、ナコンパトム

第2ゾーン：首都圏周辺11県およびプーケット

サムットソクラーム、ラチャブリ、カンチャナブリ、スパンブリ、アントーン、アユタヤ、サラブリ、ナコンナーヨック、チェチェンサオ、チョンブリ、ラヨン、プーケット、レムチャバン工業団地

第3ゾーン：低所得とインフラの開発度が低い残り58県

---

<sup>115</sup> ジェトロウェブサイト

シーサケート、ノンブアランプー、スリン、ヤソトーン、マハサラカム、ナコンパノム、ローイエット、カラシン、サコンナコン、ブリラム、アムナートチャルーン、プレー、パヤオ、ナーン、サトゥン、パッタニ、ヤラー、ナラティワート、ノンカイ、ウボンラチャタニ、チャイヤブーム、ムクダハーン、ウドンタニ、ルーイ、コンケン、ナコンラチャシマ、ペチャブーン、ピチット、スコタイ、チェンラーイ、メーホンソン、ウッタラディット、ターク、ピサヌローク、カムペーンペット、ランパーン、チェンマイ、ランプーン、トラート、チャンタブリ、プラチュアプキリカーン、プラチンブリ、ロップリ、シンブリ、チャイナー、ウタイタニ、ナコンサワン、サケーオ、パンガー、ソンクラ、クラビ、スラータニ、チュンポー、トラン、パッタルン、ナコンシータマラート、ラノー

## 5.5 フィリピン

フィリピンの造船所は零細企業が多い。外資系の大型造船所もあるが、オフショア石油ガス開発向けの構造物建造を主業務とはしていない。フィリピンでは2006年の「フィリピン造船・船舶修繕産業の強化および同産業の発展促進に向けた取組みの策定」と題する行政命令があるが、そこにはオフショア石油ガス産業向けの船舶や構造物については言及されていない。

## 5.6 ベトナム

ベトナムには国防省、漁業省、運輸省に属する造船所や民間の造船所があるが、造船所の総数については確かな統計がない。最大の造船所グループは、運輸省の管理下にあるベトナム造船公社ビナシン（Vietnam Shipbuilding Industry Corporation）である。ビナシンは1996年に設立された国营造船所で、傘下の造船所の多くは北部のハイフォンに立地しており、同グループの主力造船所は北部のバクダン造船所、ハロン造船所、ナムチュー造船所である。ホーチミン郊外にもサイゴン造船所やサイゴンシップマリン等の造船所がある。この他、韓国の現代グループとの合弁の船舶修繕ヤードの現代ビナシン造船所を持つ。最近ではクアンガーイ省のズンクアット造船所をはじめとする中部の造船所も開発した。

ベトナム政府は造船業を戦略産業と位置づけているが、造船業の中核となっているのは、ビナシンであり、これまで、ベトナムの造船産業振興策＝ビナシンの拡張計画だった。しかしビナシンは、急速な拡張、事業の多角化、資金運用の失敗により、2010年、負債総額44億ドルを抱え、破綻寸前にまで追い込まれた。報道によると、クレディ・スイスの取りまとめで2007年に設定された融資総額6億ドルのうち、最初の実行分である6000万ドルについて、2010年12月の返済期限にデフォルト（返済不履行）に陥った。放漫経営の責任で、幹部が何人も逮捕された。政府はビナシンの再建を支援する方向で、現在ビナシンの再建計画策定中である。政府は2012年までにビナシンの赤字を食い止め、2015年までに同グループが安定的に発展できるようにすることを目指しているという。なお、報道などから収集したこれまでのビナシン傘下の造船所で建造している船は、貨物船が多く、オフショア石油ガス向けの船舶や構造物については、ほとんど経験がない。ビナシン傘下の中でも大手のナムチュー造船所で、ベトナム初の浮体式貯蔵積み出し施設

(Floating Storage and Offloading system : FSO) を、国営石油会社ペトロベトナムの子会社向けに建造したが、2008 年末には納入予定から大幅に遅れて、2010 年 8 月に完成した。

政府は今のところ、オフショア石油ガス開発や石油精製所の建設に力を入れているものの、造船業については、ピナシン再建に手一杯で、オフショア構造物などの振興策まで手が回らないものと思われる。

## 5.7 ブラジル

ブラジルは 1980 年代には世界でも有数の造船国であったが、その後、過度な保護主義が裏目に出て凋落した。しかし 1990 年代に入ると、国営石油会社ペトロbras に、石油ガス開発に必要な船やオフショア構造物などに現地調達を求める州政府の動きなどが現れた。1998 年に Kellogg Brown & Root (KBR) が、Barracuda Caratinga プロジェクトを 150 億米ドルで受注した際には 40% の現地調達率が課された。

ブラジルの造船業界はさらに、1999 年のシンガポールの Keppel FELS による投資で進展することになる。世界有数のリグ建造ヤードである Keppel FELS は既存の造船所を長期リースして、名前を Brasfels と変更。Brasfels は、Barracuda Caratinga プロジェクト向けに、2 つの FPSO 改造、トップサイドの建造とインテグレーションを手がけた。その後同ヤードは、Technip を共同でセミサブの建造も受注した。

さらに、ブラジル政府は、ブラジルにおける石油ガス開発産業における自国企業の参画の拡大、地元経済の活性化、人材育成を目指し、石油・ガス国内産業育成支援政策 (Program of Mobilization of Brazilian Oil and Gas Industry : PROMINP) を 2003 年に立ち上げた。これは政府、国営石油会社のペトロbras、エンジニアリング技術会社の AVEVA との協力によるもので、業界に必要なスキル人材の育成や、現地調達率の引き上げを行う内容となっている。ブラジルでは石油ガス開発が盛んになってきているが、人手不足の問題がある。人材コンサルタント会社の Hay Group の調査によると、ブラジルでは業界に必要な人材の 15% にあたる 35,000 人が不足しているという。

PROMINP はそのギャップを埋めるために、地場産業を育てるためのプログラムでもある。「ブラジルでできることはブラジルで」というスローガンの下、地場産業の育成して、石油ガス開発産業に必要なサービスや製品を輸入するのではなく、ブラジル国内で供給することを目指している。そのため、ペトロbras の調達計画には、高い現地調達率が課されている。現状ではブラジルにはその全てに応えるだけのノウハウ、技術力が足りないため、海外企業との技術提携、合弁なども奨励している。シンガポールのケッペルは PROMINP プログラムの立ち上げ前からブラジルに進出しているが、最近、シンガポールの SembCorp や韓国の造船所がこぞってブラジル進出や提携に積極的なのは、こうしたブラジル政府の現地調達政策がある。

また、ペトロbras は造船産業の育成のため、2006 年にブラジル南部の Rio Grande に、大型のドライドック施設を持つ造船所の建設・リースバックの入札を発表して、ブラジルの造船業界を驚かせた。今では Rio Grande は造船関連企業が集積しつつあるが、当時は造船産業の集積地といえば Niteroi と Rio De Janerio であり、Rio Grande はこれらの地域から何千キロも離れていたからである。この入札は、サンパウロの WToore

が受注した。同社は 2007 年に、SembCorp Marine 傘下のジュロン造船所と合弁で、建設、運営を行う MOU を結んでいたが、最終的には合弁には至らず、その 2009 年には Keppel に 70%の株式を売却すると報じられていた。しかし、納期の遅れ、資金難などから、2010 年 11 月に Engevix Engenharia に造船所を売却した。これにより、同造船所へのシンガポール勢の参画はなくなったようである。2010 年 11 月、Engevix Engenharia はペトロbrasから 8 隻の FPSO を受注。Engevix Engenharia に造船の経験がないことから、プロジェクト遂行能力を危ぶむ声もあるが、Engevix Engenharia はスウェーデンのオフショアエンジニアリング会社 GVA と中国の Cosco Shipyard から技術支援を受けてプロジェクトを遂行に当たる。ペトロbrasからは 70%の現地調達率が条件として課せられている。<sup>116</sup>

#### (1) 現地調達率

前述のように、PROMINP プロジェクトにより、石油ガス産業の現地調達率が規定されている。しかし、個々のプロジェクトの現地調達率条件をほとんど公開されていない。投資家はしばしば、どれくらいの業務を現地のサプライヤーに発注していいかわからないという。Prominp のウェブサイトには、現地調達比率の計算方法が細かく定められているが、それは非常に複雑でわかりにくい。さらに、探鉱と生産かによっても違い、またプロジェクトによっても異なる。一般的には、探鉱で、陸上のプロジェクトの場合は 70%、オフショアで 100 メートルまでの場合は 37%、100 メートルから 400 メートルのオフショアの場合は 37%だとされる。生産の場合は、陸上で 77%、100 メートルまでのオフショアで 63%、100 メートルから 400 メートルまでのオフショアで 55%といわれている。

また、ブラジルの現地調達率の枠組みは複雑であるで、現地調達率要件を満たさなければならない規制は複数ある。

- ▶ 国家石油庁 (ANP) の現地調達比率
- ▶ ペトロbrasによるオフショア構造物・船舶など建造のユニットごとの現地調達率
- ▶ ブラジル開発銀行 (BNDES) の融資を受ける場合の現地調達率要件

入札の際には、ブラジルの企業全てに同等の機会を与え、入札企業は、現地ベンダー、サプライヤー名をリストに加え、技術情報をポルトガル語で提出しなければならない。

他に、税制優遇もある。石油ガス関連の機器の輸入完全は平均 14%だが、1999 年に、2020 年までの免税の特別スキームが導入された。これにより、ウェットクリスマスツリー、ある種の船舶、浮きクレーン、tow boat、ライザー、ROV は輸入関税とのその他一部の税が免除される。

なお、ペトロbrasの 2006-2010 年の戦略における現地調達率の達成目標は、同社全体で 65%となっている。2011 年 1 月の報道ではペトロbrasはこの目標を 35%に引き下げよう政府に提言したとされるが、ペトロbrasはそれを否定している。実際に達成できた現地調達率は公表されていない。

---

<sup>116</sup> 9 July 2010 Upstream, 19 November 2010 Upstream, 12 November 2010 Upstream

## (2) 造船所融資

ブラジル政府は 2004 年に、ブラジルの造船所に対する融資スキーム、**Merchant Marine Fund (FMM)** を設立した。ブラジルの海運会社がブラジルの造船所で建造、改造、大型化、近代化、修繕などを行う場合のブラジルの海運会社に対する融資、同様の場合、ブラジルの造船所に融資するものとあり、いずれもプロジェクトコストの 90% を上限に融資が行われる。

さらに政府は、2008 年、**FMM** 融資を行う金融機関にリスクに対応する保証基金、造船保証基金 (**FGCN**) を設立した。保証期間は、建造期間中に限定される。これにより政府は、**FMM** の運営機関による円滑な資金供給を目指している。

**FGCN** ファンドはブラジルの造船所が、ブラジル国内で使用される船舶などを建造する場合に適用される。





## 別添 1. 主なオフショア油ガス田のリスト



主要オフショア石油田

| Field name                                                                          | Year of Discovery (Field)                                                      | First Oil                                 | Reserve Group | Sea Area                                                        | Water depth                             | Production Volume                                                                                                   | Production Type                                                                                                      | Developer                              | Weblink                                                                                                                                                                         | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Africa</b>                                                                       |                                                                                |                                           |               |                                                                 |                                         |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Angola</b>                                                                       |                                                                                |                                           |               |                                                                 |                                         |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                      |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |
| BI 17 Girassol + Jasmim + Rosa                                                      | 1996 (Girassol),<br>1998 (Rosa), 2001<br>(Jasmim)                              | 2001                                      | II            | Block 17 - 93 miles<br>(150km) offshore<br>Angola               | 1,350m (4,455 ft)                       | 270,000 bopd (total<br>average peak production)                                                                     | FPSO                                                                                                                 | Total                                  | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=325">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=325</a>                                                   | N.A.                                                                                                                          |
| BI 04 Gimboa                                                                        | 2004                                                                           | 2008                                      | V             | Block 4/05 - 53 miles<br>(85km) offshore<br>Angola              | 700 m (2,310 ft)                        | 60,000 bopd and 37<br>MMcf/d (1 MMcm/d)<br>(2008)                                                                   | FPSO                                                                                                                 | Sonangol                               | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=306">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=306</a>                                                   | N.A.                                                                                                                          |
| BI 14 BBLT                                                                          | N.A.                                                                           | 2006                                      | IV            | Block 14 - Lower<br>Congo Basin<br>Angola                       | 1,280ft                                 | 200,000 bpd (estimated<br>peak production-2008)                                                                     | Compliant Piled Tower<br>(CPT)                                                                                       | Cabinda Gulf Oil Co.<br>Ltd. (Chevron) | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/bblt/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/bblt/</a>                                                               | N.A.                                                                                                                          |
| BI 14 Kuito                                                                         | 1997                                                                           | 1999                                      | IV            | Block 14 - Offshore<br>Cabinda Province                         | 1,260 ft                                | 100,000 bopd (2000)                                                                                                 | Fuel production,<br>storage and offloading<br>(FPSO)_vessel                                                          | Chevron Texaco                         | <a href="http://instrumentation.co.zar/article.aspx?pkArticleId=19498&amp;pkCategoryId=62">http://instrumentation.co.zar/article.aspx?pkArticleId=19498&amp;pkCategoryId=62</a> | <a href="http://www.gasandoil.com/aoc/commant/cna94154.htm">http://www.gasandoil.com/aoc/commant/cna94154.htm</a>             |
| BI 14 Tombua-Landana                                                                | 1997 (Tombua), 2001<br>(Landana)                                               | 2006                                      | IV            | Block 14 - Eastern<br>section of deepwater<br>Block 14          | 1,218 ft                                | 17,000 bpd (Dec. 2009),<br>with expected peak<br>production of 100,000 bpd<br>by 2011                               | Compliant Piled Tower<br>(CPT)                                                                                       | Chevron Texaco                         | <a href="http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=539">http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=539</a>                                                           | <a href="http://www.riazone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=84450">http://www.riazone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=84450</a>           |
| BI 15 Kizomba A                                                                     | 1998                                                                           | 2004                                      | II            | Block 15                                                        | 3,300 to 4,200 ft<br>(1,006 to 1,280 m) | 130,000 bpd (August<br>2005)                                                                                        | Combination of dry tree<br>Extended Tension Leg<br>Platform (ETLP) and<br>subsea completions<br>tied back to an FPSO | ExxonMobil                             | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/kizomba/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/kizomba/</a>                                                         | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=639">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=639</a> |
| BI 15 Kizomba B                                                                     | 1998                                                                           | 2005                                      | II            | Block 15                                                        | 3,300 to 3,400 ft<br>(1,006 to 1,036 m) | 250,000 bpd (targeted)                                                                                              | Combination of a<br>surface wellhead<br>platform and subsea<br>wells tied back to an<br>FPSO vessel.                 | ExxonMobil                             | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/kizomba/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/kizomba/</a>                                                         | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=639">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=639</a> |
| BI 15 Kizomba C                                                                     | 2000                                                                           | 2008                                      | III           | Block 15                                                        | 2,400 ft (732 m)                        | 100,000 bpd (estimated)                                                                                             | 2 FPSO vessels                                                                                                       | ExxonMobil                             | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/kizomba/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/kizomba/</a>                                                         | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=639">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=639</a> |
| BI 15 Xikomba                                                                       | 1999                                                                           | Xikomba A-<br>2003,<br>Xikomba B-<br>2006 | IV            | Block 15 - 230 miles<br>(370 kilometers)<br>northwest of Luanda | 1,341m (4,425 ft)                       | 80,000 bpd (estimated<br>peak production)                                                                           | FPSO vessel                                                                                                          | ExxonMobil                             | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/xikomba/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/xikomba/</a>                                                         | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=639">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=639</a> |
| BI 17 CLOV (Cravo, Lirio,<br>Orquidea and Violeta)                                  | 1998 (Lirio), 1999<br>(Cravo, Orquidea<br>and Violeta)                         | 2011                                      | III           | Block 17                                                        | 1,365m (4,505 ft)                       | N.A - Field under<br>development. Expected<br>peak production of<br>850,000 bopd.                                   | FPSO vessel                                                                                                          | Total                                  | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=324">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=324</a>                                                   | N.A.                                                                                                                          |
| BI 17 Dalla                                                                         | 1997                                                                           | 2006                                      | III           | Block 17 - 84 miles<br>(135 kilometers)<br>offshore Angola      | 1,500m (4,950 ft)                       | 240,000 bopd (2007)                                                                                                 | FPSO vessel                                                                                                          | Total                                  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/dalla/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/dalla/</a>                                                             | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=248">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=248</a> |
| BI 17 Pazflor (Perpetua, Zinia,<br>Acacia and Hortensia)                            | 2000 (Perpetua),<br>2002 (Zinia), 2003<br>(Acacia and<br>Hortensia)            | 2011                                      | III           | Block 17 - 150km off<br>the coast of Angola                     | 718 m - 1,030 m<br>(2,369 to 3,399ft)   | N.A - Field under<br>development. Expected<br>peak production of<br>200,000 barrels of oil and<br>150 MMcf/d of gas | FPSO vessel                                                                                                          | Total                                  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/pazflora/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/pazflora/</a>                                                       | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=326">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?projectId=326</a> |
| BI 18 Greater Plutonio (Platina,<br>Plutonio, Galio, Paladio,<br>Cromo and Cobalto) | 1999 (Platina and<br>Plutonio), 2000<br>(Galio, Paladio,<br>Cromo and Cobalto) | 2007                                      | III           | Block 18 - 160km<br>northwest of Luanda                         | 1,200 to 1,500m                         | 250,000 bopd (expected<br>peak production)                                                                          | FPSO vessel                                                                                                          | BP                                     | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/greater-plutonio/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/greater-plutonio/</a>                                       | N.A.                                                                                                                          |

| Field name                                                    | Year of Discovery (Field)                                               | First Oil        | Reserve Group | Sea Area                                                                                            | Water depth                                                  | Production Volume                                                                                                 | Production Type                                                                | Developer                  | Web link                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Nigeria</b>                                                |                                                                         |                  |               |                                                                                                     |                                                              |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Abo</b>                                                    | 1996                                                                    | 2003             | IV            | Nigerian Block Oil Prospecting License (OPL) 316 - North-Western sector                             | 800m                                                         | 9,000 bopd (2008)                                                                                                 | FPSO vessel                                                                    | ENI                        | <a href="http://www.eni.com/en_IT/media/press-releases/2003/04/Eni_Abo_Cen_encyclopedia/display/114960/ipes-encyclopedia/display/114960/ipes-online-research-center/volume-1998/issue-1/encyclopedia/africa/nigeria.html">http://www.eni.com/en_IT/media/press-releases/2003/04/Eni_Abo_Cen_encyclopedia/display/114960/ipes-online-research-center/volume-1998/issue-1/encyclopedia/africa/nigeria.html</a> | <a href="http://www.pennenergy.com/index/petroleum/international-releases/2003/04/Eni_Abo_Cen_encyclopedia/display/114960/ipes-online-research-center/volume-1998/issue-1/encyclopedia/africa/nigeria.html">http://www.pennenergy.com/index/petroleum/international-releases/2003/04/Eni_Abo_Cen_encyclopedia/display/114960/ipes-online-research-center/volume-1998/issue-1/encyclopedia/africa/nigeria.html</a> |
| <b>Agbami</b>                                                 | 1998                                                                    | 2008             | III           | Nigerian Blocks Oil Mining License (OML) 127 and 128 - 70 miles (113 km) offshore Niger River Delta | 1,462m (4,825 ft)                                            | 250,000 bopd (estimated - end 2009)                                                                               | FPSO vessel                                                                    | Chevron                    | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/abami/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/abami/</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=249">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=249</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Akpo</b>                                                   | 2000                                                                    | 2008             | III           | Nigerian Block OML 130 - 124 miles (200 kilometers) from Port Harcourt                              | 1,325m (4,373ft)                                             | 175,000 barrels of condensate a day and 320 MMcf/d of gas (estimated - 2009)                                      | FPSO vessel                                                                    | Total                      | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=252">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=252</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Bolia + Chota</b>                                          | 1998 (Chota), 2001 (Bolia)                                              | 2011             | IV            | Nigerian OPL 219                                                                                    | 1,100 m                                                      | N.A. - Field under development. Estimated production capacity is 50,000 bpd                                       | N.A. - Field under development                                                 | Shell - ConocoPhillips     | <a href="http://www.thefreeibraz.com/The+Shell+Tech+Group_40167520421.pdf">http://www.thefreeibraz.com/The+Shell+Tech+Group_40167520421.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <a href="http://www.addxpetroleum.com/media/Analysts_Day_Nov_Par3.pdf">http://www.addxpetroleum.com/media/Analysts_Day_Nov_Par3.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Bonga &amp; Bonga NW</b>                                   | 1996                                                                    | 2005             | II            | Nigerian OPL 212 - 75 miles (120km) offshore Nigeria                                                | 1,030m (3,399ft)                                             | 200,000 bopd (July 2007)                                                                                          | FPSO vessel                                                                    | SNEPCO                     | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/bonga/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/bonga/</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=250">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=250</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Bonga SW-Aparo</b>                                         | 2001                                                                    | 2010             | IV            | Nigerian Oil Mining Lease (OML) 118                                                                 | N.A.                                                         | 350,000 bopd (estimated)                                                                                          | FPSO vessel                                                                    | SNEPCO                     | <a href="http://www.the-national-online.com/dynamicpage.asp?id=74149">http://www.the-national-online.com/dynamicpage.asp?id=74149</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="http://www.the-national-online.com/dynamicpage.asp?id=74149">http://www.the-national-online.com/dynamicpage.asp?id=74149</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Bosi</b>                                                   | N.A.                                                                    | 2009             | IV            | OGL 209 - Offshore south, Southwest Coast of Nigeria                                                | N.A.                                                         | 120,000 bpd (estimated capacity)                                                                                  | N.A.                                                                           | ExxonMobil                 | <a href="http://www.igzone.com/news/article.asp?article_id=30193">http://www.igzone.com/news/article.asp?article_id=30193</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <a href="http://www.oilgasarticles.com/articles/85/1/Investment-in-Nigeria-Oil-and-Gas-Sector/Page1.html">http://www.oilgasarticles.com/articles/85/1/Investment-in-Nigeria-Oil-and-Gas-Sector/Page1.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Egina (Egina 1, Egina 2, Egina 3, Egina 4 and Egina 5)</b> | 2003 (Egina 1), 2004 (Egina 2), 2006 (Egina 3 and 4) and 2007 (Egina 5) | 2012             | III           | Block OML 130 - Niger Delta                                                                         | 1,550m (5,115ft)                                             | N.A. - Field under development. Peak production expected to reach 150,000 bpd. Start production expected in 2015. | FPSO vessel                                                                    | Total                      | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=662">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=662</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Erha (Erha and Erha North)</b>                             | 1999                                                                    | 2006             | III           | 60 miles (97 kilometers) offshore Nigeria                                                           | 1,200m (3,960ft)                                             | 180,000 bopd and 300 MMcf/d of natural gas (2006)                                                                 | FPSO vessel                                                                    | ExxonMobil                 | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=658">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=658</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Usan-Ukat</b>                                              | 1986 (Ukat), 2002 (Usan)                                                | 2011 (estimated) | III           | Gulf of Guinea - Nigerian OPL 222 - 100km South of Port Harcourt                                    | 750m (2,475 ft)                                              | N.A. - Field under development. Peak production expected to reach 180,000 bpd by 2012.                            | FPSO vessel                                                                    | Elf Petroleum Nigeria Ltd. | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/usan/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/usan/</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=341">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=341</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Yoho &amp; Awawa</b>                                       | N.A.                                                                    | 2002             | IV            | Nigerian OML 104                                                                                    | 95 m (314 ft)                                                | 160,000 bopd                                                                                                      | Combination of 2 wellhead platforms and 1 Fuel Storage Offloading (FSO) vessel | ExxonMobil                 | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/yoho/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/yoho/</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=622">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=622</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Other Africa</b>                                           |                                                                         |                  |               |                                                                                                     |                                                              |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Congo-Brazzaville</b>                                      |                                                                         |                  |               |                                                                                                     |                                                              |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Azurite Marine</b>                                         | 2005                                                                    | 2009             | V             | Mer Profonde Sud Block - offshore Republic of the Congo                                             | N.A. - Mooring depth of FPSO is at 4,594 feet (1,400 meters) | 40,000 bopd (expected peak production)                                                                            | FPSO vessel                                                                    | Murphy                     | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=370">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=370</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Moho-Bilondo</b>                                           | 1995                                                                    | 2008             | IV            | 60 miles (80 kilometers) off the coast of the Republic of Congo                                     | 1,100m (3,630ft)                                             | 90,000 bopd (peak production estimate - 2008)                                                                     | Floating Production Unit (FPU)                                                 | Total                      | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=305">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=305</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Cote D'Ivoire/Ivory Coast</b>                              |                                                                         |                  |               |                                                                                                     |                                                              |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Baobab</b>                                                 | 2001                                                                    | 2005             | IV            | Block CI-40 - 16 miles (25 kilometers) offshore Cote d'Ivoire                                       | 1,219m (4,023ft)                                             | 70,000 bopd (estimated - 2009)                                                                                    | FPSO vessel                                                                    | Canadian Natural           | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=273">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=273</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Field name                | Year of Discovery (Field) | First Oil | Reserve Group | Sea Area                                                                                                                           | Water depth                               | Production Volume                                                                      | Production Type                                                                        | Developer  | Web link                                                                                                                          | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Eq Guinea</b>          |                           |           |               |                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |            |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Celba</b>              | 1999                      | 2000      | IV            | Rio Muni Basin - Blocks G and F - 35km offshore Equatorial Guinea                                                                  | 2,200m (7,260ft)                          | More than 100,000 bopd (2006 combined total average production)                        | FPSO vessel                                                                            | Hess       | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/celba/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/celba/</a>               | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=295">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=295</a> |
| <b>NPG-Okume complex*</b> |                           | 2007      | IV            |                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |            | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/okume/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/okume/</a>               | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Mauritania</b>         |                           |           |               |                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |            |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Chinguetti + Tevet</b> | 2001                      | 2006      | V             | Block 4, PSC Area B - 80km west offshore Mauritania                                                                                | 800m (2,640ft)                            | 8,844 bopd (June 2008)                                                                 | FPSO vessel                                                                            | Petronas   | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/Chinguetti/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/Chinguetti/</a>     | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Tiof</b>               | 2003                      | 2008      | IV            | N.A.                                                                                                                               | 950-1,400 m                               | N.A.                                                                                   | N.A.                                                                                   | N.A.       | <a href="http://events.igzone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=31614">http://events.igzone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=31614</a>           | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>South America</b>      |                           |           |               |                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |            |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Peru</b>               |                           |           |               |                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |            |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Albacora</b>           | 1972                      | 2000      | II            | Block Z-1 - offshore northwest Peru                                                                                                | N.A.                                      | N.A.                                                                                   | Fixed platform - under construction                                                    | BPZ Energy | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=550">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=550</a>   | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Brazil</b>             |                           |           |               |                                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |            |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Barracuda</b>          | 1989                      | 1997      | II            | Campos Basin-57 miles (95 km) east of Macae                                                                                        | 1,980 to 3,300 feet (600 to 1,100 meters) | 170,000 bopd                                                                           | FPSO vessel                                                                            | Petrobras  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/barracuda/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/barracuda/</a>       | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=272">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=272</a> |
| <b>Bjupira-Salema</b>     | 1990                      | 2003      | IV            | 250km east offshore Rio de Janeiro                                                                                                 | 1,575ft to 2,900ft                        | 70,000bopd and 2 million MMcm per day of gas                                           | FPSO vessel                                                                            | Enterprise | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/bjupira/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/bjupira/</a>           | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Caratinga</b>          | 1994                      | 2005      | IV            | Campos Basin-99 miles (160 km) east of Macae                                                                                       | 1,100m (3,630ft)                          | 141,000 bopd                                                                           | FPSO vessel                                                                            | Petrobras  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/barracuda/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/barracuda/</a>       | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=272">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=272</a> |
| <b>Espadarte</b>          | 1988                      | 2001      | IV            | Campos Basin-east of Bonito and Bicudo                                                                                             | 2,461 to 4,921 feet (750 to 1,500 meters) | 45,000 bopd (peak production 2003)                                                     | Subsea wells, tie-back to FPSO vessel                                                  | Petrobras  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/espadarte/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/espadarte/</a>       | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=282">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=282</a> |
| <b>Frade</b>              | N.A.                      | 2008      | IV            | Northern Campos Basin - 75 miles (121 kilometers) from the coast of the state of Rio de Janeiro                                    | 1,128m (3,722ft)                          | 85,000 bopd and 30 MMcm/d (1 MMcm/d) of natural gas (estimated peak production - 2011) | FPSO vessel                                                                            | Chevron    | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=313">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=313</a>   | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Golfhino</b>           | 2003                      | 2006      | III           | Block BES-100 - Espirito Santo Basin - 50 miles (80 kilometers) away from Vitoria, Espirito Santo off southeastern coast of Brazil | 1,350m (4,450ft)                          | 200,000 bopd (combined production capacity)                                            | 2 FPSO vessels                                                                         | Petrobras  | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=364">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=364</a>   | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Jubarte</b>            | 2001                      | 2003      | IV            | Northern Campos Basin in Block BC-60 - 70km offshore the state of Espirito Santo, Brazil                                           | 1,300m                                    | 18,000 bopd (2008)                                                                     | FPSO                                                                                   | Petrobras  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/jubarte-itei/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/jubarte-itei/</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Marlim</b>             | 1985                      | 1991      | I             | 68 miles (110 kilometers) offshore Rio de Janeiro                                                                                  | 910m (3,000ft)                            | 390,000 bopd                                                                           | Combination of 4 semi submersibles and 5 FPSO vessels                                  | Petrobras  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/marlimitei/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/marlimitei/</a>     | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=299">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=299</a> |
| <b>Marlim Sul (South)</b> | 1987                      | 1994      | I             | Campos Basin - 75 miles (120 kilometers) off the northern shore of Rio de Janeiro                                                  | 1,920m (6,330ft)                          |                                                                                        | Combination of 3 semi submersibles, 1 Floating Production Unit (FPU) and 1 FPSO vessel | Petrobras  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/marlim/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/marlim/</a>             | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=371">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=371</a> |
| <b>Papa Terra</b>         | 2003                      | 2012      | III           | BC-20 Block - Campos Basin - 68 miles (110 kilometers) offshore Rio de Janeiro is the Papa Terra                                   | 1,200m (3,960ft)                          | N.A. - Production to commence in 2013                                                  | Combination of 1 Mini TLP and 1 FPSO - both under construction                         | Petrobras  | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=568">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=568</a>   | N.A.                                                                                                                            |

| Field name                | Year of Discovery (Field) | First Oil | Reserve Group | Sea Area                                                                                    | Water depth        | Production Volume                                                                                                                      | Production Type                                                      | Developer                  | Web link                                                                                                                                        | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Parque de Conchas (BC-10) | 2000                      | 2011      | IV            | Campo Basin - offshore Espirito Santo state                                                 | 1,780m (5,874ft)   | 100,000 boepd and 50 MMcf/d (capacity)                                                                                                 | FPSO vessel                                                          | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/bc-10/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/bc-10/</a>                             | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=365">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=365</a>                                                                             |
| Peregrino                 | N.A.                      | 2010      | IV            | BM-C-7 Block - Campo Basin - 53 miles (85 km) offshore Brazil                               | 120m (396ft)       | N.A. - Estimated minimum initial production capacity of 100,000 boepd, and 7.5 MMcf/d (0.22 MMcm/d) once production starts in Q4 2010. | Combination of 2 fixed platform and 1 FPSO vessel                    | Statohydro                 | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=432">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=432</a>                 | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Piranema                  | N.A.                      | 2006      | IV            | Alagoas Basin - offshore Aracaju, Sergipe                                                   | 1,200m to 1,600m   | 8,000boepd and a gas compression capacity of 800,000 cubic metres per day (end 2009)                                                   | Cylindrical FPSO                                                     | Petrobras                  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/biranema/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/biranema/</a>                       | <a href="http://www.sevanmarine.com/index.php?option=com_content&amp;task=view&amp;id=14&amp;Itemid=140">http://www.sevanmarine.com/index.php?option=com_content&amp;task=view&amp;id=14&amp;Itemid=140</a> |
| Roncador                  | 1996                      | 1999      | I             | Campo Basin - 78 miles (125 kilometers) offshore Brazil                                     | 1,800m (5,940ft)   | 460,000 boepd (Nov. 2009)                                                                                                              | Combination of pump platform, FPSO, 2 semi submersibles and 2 FPSOs. | Petrobras                  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/roncador/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/roncador/</a>                       | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=348">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=348</a>                                                                             |
| <b>Gulf of Mexico</b>     |                           |           |               |                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Allegheny                 | 1991                      | 1999      | V             | Green Canyon Block 254 - south of New Orleans                                               | 328 m / 1,082 ft   | 27,500 boepd and 45 MMcf/d (1.27 MMcm/d) (production capacity)                                                                         | Mini TLP                                                             | ENI                        | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=116">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=116</a>                 | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Allegheny South           | 2005                      | 2006      | V             | Green Canyon 298                                                                            | 1,000 m / 3,300 ft |                                                                                                                                        | Mini TLP                                                             | ENI                        | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=116">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=116</a>                 | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Amberjack                 | 1983                      | 1991      | V             | Mississippi Canyon Blocks 108 and 109                                                       | 314m (1,036ft)     | 2,400 boepd and 30 MMcf/d per day (2009)                                                                                               | Fixed platform                                                       | Stone Energy               | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=168">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=168</a>                 | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Anduin                    | 1997                      | 2007      | V             | Mississippi Canyon Block 755 - Outer Continental Shelf, Gulf of Mexico                      | 914m (3,016ft)     |                                                                                                                                        | Subsea tie-back to Gomez FPU                                         | ATP                        | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=161">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=161</a>                 | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Angus                     | 1997                      | 1999      | V             | Green Canyon 113, 157                                                                       | 600 m / 1,980 ft   | 20,000 boepd                                                                                                                           | Subsea tie-back to Buininkle fixed platform                          | Dynamic Offshore Resources | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=136">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=136</a>                 | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Apen                      |                           | 2002      | V             |                                                                                             |                    |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                      |                            |                                                                                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Ariel                     | 1995                      | 2004      | V             | Mississippi Canyon 429                                                                      | 1,890 m / 6,237 ft | 10,000 barrels of oil per day (estimated peak production)                                                                              | Semi submersible                                                     | BP                         | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=126">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=126</a>                 | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Arnold                    | 1996                      | 1998      | V             | Ewing Bank 963                                                                              | 584 m / 1,927 ft   | 20,000 boep/d.                                                                                                                         | Fixed platform                                                       | Dynamic Offshore Resources | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=136#imgdesc">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=136#imgdesc</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Atlantis                  | 1998                      | 2007      | III           | Green Canyon 698, 699, 700, 742, 743, 744 - 150 miles (241 kilometers) south of New Orleans | 1,869 m / 6,168 ft | 200,000 boepd and 180 MMcf/d (5.10 MMcm/d) (estimated peak production)                                                                 | Moored Semi submersible                                              | BP                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/atlantisplatform/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/atlantisplatform/</a>       | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=144">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=144</a>                                                                             |
| Auger                     | 1987                      | 1994      | IV            | Garden Banks 426, 427, 470, 471                                                             | 872 m / 2,878 ft   | 100,000 boepd and 300 MMcf/d (8.5 MMcm/d) (capacity)                                                                                   | Tension Leg Platform                                                 | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=139">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=139</a>                 | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Balboa                    | 2001                      | 2006      | V             | East Breaks Block 597, 10km from Boomvang field                                             | 3,352ft            | N.A. - The discovery well only completed in Nov. 2009, subsea tie back to Boomvang truss spar expected to be completed in Q4 2010.     | Spar                                                                 | Mariner                    | <a href="http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=118">http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=118</a>                         | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Baldpate                  | 1991                      | 1998      | V             | Garden Banks Block 259 and 260 -195 miles (314 kilometers) southwest of New Orleans         | 502m (1,657ft)     | 50,000bo/d and 150,000MMSCFD (estimated 1998)                                                                                          | Compliant tower                                                      | Hess                       | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/baldpate/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/baldpate/</a>                       | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=131">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=131</a>                                                                             |
| Blind Faith               | 2001                      | 2008      | V             | Mississippi Canyon Blocks 696 and 695                                                       | 6,500ft (1,981m)   | 65,000 boepd and 55 MMcf/d (1.6 MMcm/d) (2008)                                                                                         | Semi submersible                                                     | Chevron                    | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/blindfaith/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/blindfaith/</a>                   | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=119">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=119</a>                                                                             |

| Field name    | Year of Discovery (Field) | First Oil | Reserve Group | Sea Area                                                                              | Water depth               | Production Volume                                                                                 | Production Type                                        | Developer                  | Web link                                                                                                                                                    | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                     |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Boomvang      | 1997                      | 2001      | V             | East Breaks 598, 599, 642, 643, 68 - South of Galveston, Texas                        | 3,450ft                   | 160 MMcfd (4.5 MMcfd) and 32,000 bopd (as at Feb 2010)                                            | Truss spar                                             | Anadarko                   | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/hansent/px?project_id=1118">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/hansent/px?project_id=1118</a> | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=1118">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=1118</a> |
| Boomvang East | 1988                      | 2002      | V             | East Breaks Block 888                                                                 | 3,795ft                   | N.A.                                                                                              | Subsea                                                 | Kerr Mcgee                 | US GOM deepwater fields.xls                                                                                                                                 | GOM prod forecast > GOM Production Forecast 2009-2018.xls                                                                         |
| Boomvang West | 1999                      | 2001      | V             | East Breaks Blocks 641, 642 and 686                                                   | 3,749ft                   | N.A.                                                                                              | Subsea                                                 | Kerr Mcgee                 | US GOM deepwater fields.xls                                                                                                                                 | GOM prod forecast > GOM Production Forecast 2009-2018.xls                                                                         |
| Boris         | 2001                      | 2002      | V             | Green Canyon 282                                                                      | 727 m / 2,399 ft          | 30,000 barrels of oil, 72 MMcfd (2.03 MMcfd) (capacity)                                           | Floating Production Unit                               | Helix ERT                  | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=607">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=607</a>                             | N.A.                                                                                                                              |
| Brutus        | 1988                      | 2001      | IV            | Green Canyon Blocks 188 and 202 - 165 miles (266 kilometers) southwest of New Orleans | 1,036m (3,419ft)          | 60,000bopd and 90 MMcfd of natural gas per day (Feb. 2002)                                        | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                             | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/brutus/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/brutus/</a>                                       | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=140">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=140</a>   |
| Bullwinkle    | 1983                      | 1989      | IV            | Green Canyon 65                                                                       | 412 m / 1,360 ft          | 4,000 boepd                                                                                       | Fixed platform                                         | Dynamic Offshore Resources | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=136">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=136</a>                             | N.A.                                                                                                                              |
| Cascade       | 2002                      | 2009      | IV            | Walker Ridge Blocks 205, 206, 249 and 250                                             | 8,250ft (2,500m)          | 80,000 bopd (estimated total average). Cascade-Chinook - Production expected to begin in Q1 2010. | FPSO                                                   | Petrobras                  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/cascade/chinook/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/cascade/chinook/</a>                     | N.A.                                                                                                                              |
| Chinook       | 2003                      | 2009      | IV            | Walker Ridge Blocks 469 and 206 - 160 miles (257 kilometers) south of the Louisiana   | 8,250ft (2,515m)          | 80,000 bopd (estimated total average). Cascade-Chinook - production will only begin in Q1 2010.   | FPSO                                                   | Petrobras                  | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/cascade/chinook/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/cascade/chinook/</a>                     | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=124">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=124</a>   |
| Clipper       | 2005                      | 2009      | V             | Green Canyon Block 299 and 300                                                        | 1,055m (3,482ft)          | N.A. - Field under development, no estimates yet.                                                 | Subsea tieback to Front Runner spa                     | ATP                        | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=354">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=354</a>                             | N.A.                                                                                                                              |
| Cognac        | N.A.                      | 1979      | IV            | Mississippi Canyon 108, 151, 194, 195                                                 | 312 m (1,030ft)           | N.A.                                                                                              | Fixed platform                                         | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=137">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=137</a>                             | N.A.                                                                                                                              |
| Constitution  | 2003                      | 2006      | IV            | Green Canyon Blocks 679 and 680 - 190 miles southwest of New Orleans                  | 1,554m (5,128ft)          | 40,000 bopd and 75 MMcfd (peak production)                                                        | Truss spar                                             | Anadarko                   | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/constitution/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/constitution/</a>                           | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=150">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=150</a>   |
| Cooper        | N.A.                      | 1996      | V             | Garden Banks Block 388                                                                | 2,097ft                   | NA                                                                                                | Semi submersible                                       | Newfield                   | US GOM deepwater fields.xls                                                                                                                                 | GOM prod forecast > GOM Production Forecast 2009-2018.xls                                                                         |
| Crosby        | 1997                      | 2002      | V             | Mississippi Canyon Block 898 and 899                                                  | 4,400 feet (1,341 meters) | 20,000 bopd                                                                                       | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                             | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=149">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=149</a>                             | N.A.                                                                                                                              |
| Delimos       | 2002                      | 2007      | IV            | Mississippi Canyon 806                                                                | 915 m / 3,020 ft          | 220,000 bopd and 220 MMcfd (6 MMcfd/d) (capacity)                                                 | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                             | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=141">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=141</a>                             | N.A.                                                                                                                              |
| Devil's Tower | 2000                      | 2004      | V             | Mississippi Canyon Block 773 - 140 miles south east of New Orleans                    | 1,710m (5,643ft)          | 5,000 bopd and 5 MMcfd (-14 MMcfd/d) (2005)                                                       | Truss spar                                             | ENI                        | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/devil/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/devil/</a>                                         | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=152">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=152</a>   |
| Diana         | 1990                      | 2000      | V             | East Breaks 945, 946 888, 989 - 160 miles (258km) south of Galveston                  | 1,420 m / 4,686 ft        | 80,000 bopd and 200 MMcfd (5.7 MMcfd/d)                                                           | Subsea manifold, tie-back to Deep Draft Caisson Vessel | ExxonMobil                 | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/hoover/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/hoover/</a>                                       | N.A.                                                                                                                              |
| Entrada       | 2000                      | 2007      | IV            | Garden Banks 782                                                                      | 1,417 m / 4,676 ft        | N.A. - Field development cancelled                                                                | N.A. - Field development cancelled                     | Callon Petroleum Co.       | <a href="http://www.igzone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=70083">http://www.igzone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=70083</a>                                           | N.A.                                                                                                                              |
| Europa        | 1994                      | 2000      | V             | Mississippi Canyon 890, 891, 934, 935                                                 | 1,189 m / 3,924 ft        | 220,000 bopd and 220 MMcfd (6 MMcfd/d) (capacity)                                                 | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                             | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=141">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=141</a>                             | N.A.                                                                                                                              |
| Fourier       | 1989                      | 2003      | V             | Mississippi Canyon 522                                                                | 2,137 m / 7,052 ft        | 110,000 bopd and 425 MMcfd (estimated peak production)                                            | Semi submersible                                       | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=126">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=126</a>                             | N.A.                                                                                                                              |



| Field name                                                              | Year of Discovery (Field) | First Oil | Reserve Group | Sea Area                                                                                   | Water depth        | Production Volume                                                     | Production Type                                            | Developer                  | Web link                                                                                                                                                      | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Front Runner (Front Runner, Front Runner south, Quatrain, Daniel Boone) | 2001                      | 2004      | IV            | Green Canyon 338, 339                                                                      | 1,006 m / 3,320 ft | 60,000 boepd and 110 MMcf/d (3.1 MMcmm/d capacity)                    | Truss spar                                                 | Murphy                     | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=120">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=120</a>                               | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Genesis                                                                 | 1988                      | 1999      | IV            | Green Canyon Blocks 160, 161 and 205 - 150 miles (241 kilometers) southwest of New Orleans | 790m (2,607ft)     | 60,000 boepd and 72 MMcf/d (11 MMcmm/d) (2000)                        | Truss spar                                                 | Chevron                    | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/genesis/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/genesis/</a>                                       | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=159">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=159</a> |
| Genghis Khan                                                            | 2005                      | 2007      | V             | Grand Canyon Block 652 - 120 miles (192km) offshore Louisiana                              | 4,300ft (1,311m)   | 20,000 b/d and 300 MMcf/d (8 MMcmm/d capacity)                        | Subsea manifold, tie-back to Marco Polo TLP                | BHP Billiton               | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/genghis_khan/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/genghis_khan/</a>                             | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=130">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=130</a> |
| Goldfinger                                                              | 2004                      | 2005      | V             | Mississippi Canyon Block 773                                                               | 1,653 m / 5,455 ft | 5,000 boepd and 5 MMcf/d (.14 MMcmm/d) (2005)                         | Truss spar                                                 | ENI                        | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=152">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=152</a>                               | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Gomez (Anduin, Anduin West, Gomez, Gladden)                             | 1997                      | 2006      | V             | Mississippi Canyon Block 711                                                               | 914 m / 3,016 ft   | 20,000 boepd and 60 MMcf/d (capacity)                                 | Semi submersible                                           | ATP                        | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=161">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=161</a>                               | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Great White                                                             | 2002                      | 2010      | IV            | Alaminos Canyon 812, 813, 814, 857, 858, 900, 901                                          | 2,438 m / 8,045 ft | 100,000 boepd and 200 MMcf/d (6 MMcmm/d capacity)                     | Spar                                                       | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=125">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=125</a>                               | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Gunnison                                                                | 2000                      | 2004      | V             | Garden Banks 667, 668, 669                                                                 | 960 m / 3,168 ft   | 30,000 boepd and 180 MMcf/d (5 MMcmm/d) (2003 peak production)        | Spar                                                       | Anadarko                   | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=157">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=157</a>                               | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Holstein                                                                | 1999                      | 2004      | IV            | Grand Canyon Block 645 - 200 miles South of New Orleans                                    | 1,324m (4,369ft)   | 100,000 boepd and 90 MMcf/d (2.5 MMcmm/d) (estimated peak production) | Truss spar                                                 | BP                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/holstein/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/holstein/</a>                                     | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=307">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=307</a> |
| Hoover                                                                  | 1997                      | 2000      | V             | Alaminos Canyon blocks 25 and 26 - 160 miles (258km) south of Galveston                    | 4,800ft (1,463m)   | 80,000 boepd and 200 MMcf/d (5.7 MMcmm/d) (as at Oct. 2009)           | Subsea trees, tie-back to Deep Draft Caisson Vessel (DCCV) | ExxonMobil                 | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/hoover/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/hoover/</a>                                         | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Joliet                                                                  | 1981                      | 1989      | V             | Green Canyon Blocks 184 and 185 - Offshore Louisiana                                       | 1,718 ft           |                                                                       | Tension Leg Well Platform (TLWP)                           | ConocoPhillips             | <a href="http://www.osti.gov/energycitation/s/product.biblio.jsp?osti_id=7117811">http://www.osti.gov/energycitation/s/product.biblio.jsp?osti_id=7117811</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| K2                                                                      | 1999                      | 2005      | V             | Green Canyon Blocks 518 and 562 - 175 miles south of New Orleans                           | 4,326 ft           | 50,000 boepd (estimated peak production)                              | Subsea tie-back to Marco Polo TLP                          | Anadarko                   | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/k2_field/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/k2_field/</a>                                     | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=130">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=130</a> |
| Kepler                                                                  |                           | 2004      | V             |                                                                                            |                    |                                                                       |                                                            |                            |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                 |
| King Kong                                                               | 1989                      | 2002      | V             | Green Canyon blocks 472 and 473 - 150 miles (241 km) southeast of New Orleans              | 3,900-ft (1,190-m) | NA                                                                    | NA                                                         | ENI                        | <a href="http://www.epmaaq.com/archives/worldMap/3567.htm">http://www.epmaaq.com/archives/worldMap/3567.htm</a>                                               | GOM                                                                                                                             |
| King/HornMt                                                             | 1999                      | 2002      | IV            | Mississippi Canyon 127                                                                     | 1,653 m / 5,455 ft | 65,000 boepd and 68 MMcf/d (2 MMcmm/d)                                | Spar                                                       | BP                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/horn/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/horn/</a>                                             | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=146">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=146</a> |
| Lena                                                                    | 1976                      | 1984      | V             | MC 280                                                                                     | 1,000 ft           |                                                                       | Compliant tower                                            | ExxonMobil                 | US GOM deepwater fields.xls                                                                                                                                   | GOM prod forecast > GOM Production Forecast 2009-2018.xls                                                                       |
| Liano                                                                   | 1998                      | 1998      | V             | Garden Banks Blocks 365 and 386 -200 miles southwest of New Orleans                        | 2,600 ft           | 25,000 boepd and 75 MMcf/d (2.1 MMcmm/d) (peak production)            | Tension Leg Platform                                       | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/liano/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/liano/</a>                                           | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=139">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=139</a> |
| Lorien                                                                  | 2003                      | 2006      | V             | Green Canyon 199                                                                           | 664 m / 2,191 ft   | 20,000 boep/d                                                         | Tension Leg Platform                                       | Dynamic Offshore Resources | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=136">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=136</a>                               | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Macaroni                                                                | 1995                      | 1999      | V             | Garden Banks 602                                                                           | 1,128 m / 3,722 ft | 100,000 boepd and 300 MMcf/d (8.5 MMcmm/d)                            | Tension Leg Platform                                       | Shell                      | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=139">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=139</a>                               | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Mad Dog                                                                 | 1998                      | 2005      | IV            | Green Canyon 825, 826, 738, 739, 781, 782, 783                                             | 2,073 m / 6,841 ft | 100,000 boepd and 60 MMcf/d (1.7 MMcmm/d) of natural gas              | Spar                                                       | BP                         | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=148">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=148</a>                               | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Madison                                                                 | 1998                      | 2002      | V             | Alaminos Canyon 24, 25                                                                     | 1,618 m / 5,339 ft | 100,000 boepd and 325 MMcf/d (9.20 MMcmm/d)(capacity)                 | Deep Draft Caisson Vehicle                                 | ExxonMobil                 | <a href="http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=315">http://www.subseaia.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=315</a>                               | N.A.                                                                                                                            |

| Field name                             | Year of Discovery (Field) | First Oil | Reserve Group | Sea Area                                                                                           | Water depth        | Production Volume                                                     | Production Type                           | Developer      | Web link                                                                                                                        | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Magnolia</b>                        | 1999                      | 2004      | V             | 180 miles south of Cameron, Louisiana Garden Banks Blocks 783 and 784 - 180 miles south of Cameron | 4,729 ft           | 50,000 bopd (estimated)                                               | Tensions Leg Platform                     | ConocoPhillips | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/magnolia/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/magnolia/</a>       | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=151">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=151</a> |
| <b>Manta Ray</b>                       | 1988                      | 1999      | V             | Ewing Bank Block 1006                                                                              | 1,850 ft           | N.A.                                                                  | N.A.                                      | ExxonMobil     | US GOM deepwater fields.xls                                                                                                     | GOM prod forecast > GOM Production Forecast 2009-2018.xls                                                                       |
| <b>Marco Polo</b>                      | 2000                      | 2004      | V             | Green Canyon Block 808 - 160 miles south of New Orleans                                            | 4,300 ft           | 50,000 bopd and 150 million cfd of natural gas                        | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                | Anadarko       | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/marcopolo/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/marcopolo/</a>     | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=130">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=130</a> |
| <b>Marlin</b>                          | 1993                      | 2001      | V             | Blocks 871 and 915 - Viosca Knoll - 75 miles offshore Louisiana                                    | 986 m / 3,254 ft   | 250 MMcf/d and 40,000 bpd (capacity)                                  | Tension Leg Platform                      | BP             | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=147">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=147</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Marshall</b>                        | 1998                      | 2001      | V             | East Breaks 948, 949                                                                               | 1,334 m / 4,402 ft | 100,000 bopd and 325 MMcf/d (9.20 MMcmm/d) (capacity)                 | Deep Draft Caisson Vessel platform (DDCV) | ExxonMobil     | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=315">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=315</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Mars</b>                            | 1989                      | 1996      | II            | Mississippi Canyon 762, 763, 806, 807, 850, 851                                                    | 896 m / 2,957 ft   | 21,000 bopd and 25 million cfd of natural gas                         | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                | Shell          | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/mars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/mars/</a>               | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=141">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=141</a> |
| <b>Ursa</b>                            | 1991                      | 2003      | II            | Mississippi Canyon 808, 809, 810, 852, 853, 854                                                    | 1,218 m / 4,019 ft | 150,000 bpd and 400 MMcf/d of gas (capacity) (peak production - 2000) | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                | Shell          | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/ursa/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/ursa/</a>               | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=149">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=149</a> |
| <b>Matterhorn</b>                      | 1999                      | 2003      | V             | Mississippi Canyon Block 243 - 170km southeast of New Orleans                                      | 869 m (2,868 ft)   | 40,000 barrels of oil equivalent per day                              | Mini Tension Leg Platform                 | Total          | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/matterhorn/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/matterhorn/</a>   | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=171">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=171</a> |
| <b>Medusa</b>                          | 1998                      | 2003      | IV            | Mississippi Canyon 538, 562                                                                        | 671 m / 2,214 ft   | 40,000 bopd and 110 MMcf/d (3 MMcmm/d) (capacity)                     | Spar                                      | Murphy         | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=156">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=156</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Mica</b>                            | 1990                      | 2001      | V             | Mississippi Canyon 167, 211                                                                        | 1,326 m / 4,376 ft | 15,000 bopd and 150 MMcf/d (4.2 MMcmm/d)                              | Fixed platform                            | BP             | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=162">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=162</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Morpeth</b>                         | 1989                      | 1998      | V             | Ewing Bank (EW) blocks 921, 964 and 965 - offshore Louisiana                                       | 1,709 ft (518m)    | 35,000 bopd (estimated peak production)                               | Mini Tension Leg Platform                 | ENI            | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/morpeth/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/morpeth/</a>         | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=153">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=153</a> |
| <b>Nansen</b>                          | 1999                      | 2001      | V             | East Breaks Block 602, 150 miles off Houston                                                       | 3,678 ft           | 40,000 bopd and 200 MMcf/d (6 MMcmm/d) (2002)                         | Truss spar                                | Anadarko       | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/nansen/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/nansen/</a>           | <a href="http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=166">http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=166</a>         |
| <b>Neptune (Atwater)</b>               | 1995                      | 1997      | V             | Atwater blocks 573, 574, 575, 617, and 618, 120 miles off the coast of Louisiana                   | 4,250 ft           | 50,000 bopd (July 2008)                                               | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                | BHP Billiton   | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/neptune/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/neptune/</a>         | <a href="http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=123">http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=123</a>         |
| <b>Nile</b>                            | 1997                      | 2005      | V             | Viosca Knoll 914                                                                                   | 1,077 m / 3,554 ft | 40,000 bpd and 250 MMcf/d (capacity)                                  | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                | BP             | <a href="http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=147">http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=147</a>         | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Oregano</b>                         | 1999                      | 2001      | V             | Garden Banks 558, 559                                                                              | 1,036 m / 3,419 ft | 100,000 bopd and 300 MMcf/d (8.5 MMcmm/d) (capacity)                  | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                | Shell          | <a href="http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=139">http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=139</a>         | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Perseus</b>                         | 2003                      | 2005      | V             | Viosca Knoll 830                                                                                   | 1,116 m / 3,683 ft | 50,000 bopd and 70 MMcf/d (2 MMcmm/d) (peak production 2005)          | Compliant tower                           | Chevron        | <a href="http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=117">http://subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=117</a>         | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Petronius (petronius + perseus)</b> | 1995                      | 2000      | IV            | Viosca Knoll Block 786, 130 miles (208km) south-east of New Orleans                                | 1,754 ft           | 50,000 bopd and 70 MMcf/d (2 MMcmm/d) (peak production 2005)          | Compliant tower                           | Texaco         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/petronius/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/petronius/</a>     | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Pilsner</b>                         | N.A.                      | 1987      | V             | East Breaks Block 161 and 205                                                                      | 1,108 ft           | N.A.                                                                  | Subsea                                    | UNOCAL         | US GOM deepwater fields.xls                                                                                                     | GOM prod forecast > GOM Production Forecast 2009-2018.xls                                                                       |
| <b>Pompano</b>                         | 1981                      | 1994      | IV            | Viosca Knoll 989                                                                                   | 1,290 ft           | N.A.                                                                  | Fixed platform + subsea                   | BP             | US GOM deepwater fields.xls                                                                                                     | GOM prod forecast > GOM Production Forecast 2009-2018.xls                                                                       |

| Field name                                            | Year of Discovery (Field)                        | First Oil | Reserve Group | Sea Area                                                                                         | Water depth        | Production Volume                                                                                                         | Production Type                                             | Developer    | Web link                                                                                                                        | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pompano II                                            | 1998                                             | 2002      | IV            | Mississippi Canyon Blockn 029                                                                    | 2,032ft            |                                                                                                                           | Fixed platform + subsea                                     | BP           | US GOM deepwater fields.xls                                                                                                     | GOM prod forecast > GOM Production Forecast 2009-2018.xls                                                                       |
| Puma                                                  | N.A.                                             | 2013      | IV            | Grand Canyon 823                                                                                 | 4,129 ft           | N.A - Field under development. Production expected to start in 2013                                                       | N.A - Field under development                               | BP           | US GOM deepwater fields.xls                                                                                                     | GOM prod forecast > GOM Production Forecast 2009-2018.xls                                                                       |
| Ram-Powell                                            | 1985                                             | 1997      | V             | Viosca Knoll 911, 912, 955, 956, 957                                                             | 980 m / 3,234 ft   | 60,000 bopd and 200 MMcf/d (6 MMcm/d) (capacity)                                                                          | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                                  | Shell        | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/rampowell/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/rampowell/</a>     | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=188">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=188</a> |
| Shenzi                                                | 2002                                             | 2008      | IV            | Green Canyon 609                                                                                 | 1,341 m / 4,425 ft | 120,000 bopd (2009)                                                                                                       | Tension Leg Platform (TLP)                                  | BHP Billiton | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=133">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=133</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| St Malo (Jack + St Malo)                              | 2003 (St Malo), 2004 (Jack)                      | 2010      | IV            | Walker Ridge 678, 758, 759                                                                       | 2,134 m / 7,042 ft | N.A. - Production to start end 2010. Estimated peak production of 150,000 bopd and 37.5 MMcf/d (1 MMcm/d) of natural gas. | Semi submersible                                            | Chevron      | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=340">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=340</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Swordfish                                             | 2001                                             | 2005      | V             | Viosca Knoll 917, 951, 962                                                                       | 1,370 m / 4,521 ft | 25,000 bopd and 100 MMcf/d (3 MMcm/d)                                                                                     | Spar                                                        | Anadarko     | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=176">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=176</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Tahiti                                                | 2002                                             | 2008      | III           | Green Canyon 640, 641, 596, 597                                                                  | 1,219 m / 4,023 ft | 125,000 bopd and 70 MMcf/d (2 MMcm/d) (estimated 2009)                                                                    | Truss Spar                                                  | Chevron      | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=127">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=127</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Tahoe/SW Tahoe                                        | 1984                                             | 2002      | V             | Viosca Knoll Blocks 783 and 827 - 106 miles south of Mobile, Alabama                             | 1,500 ft           | 30 MMcf/d (0.85 MMcm/d) of natural gas and 1,000 bpd of condensate.                                                       | Fixed platform                                              | Shell        | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/tahoe/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/tahoe/</a>             | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=175">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=175</a> |
| Thunder Hawk                                          | 2004                                             | 2008      | IV            | Mississippi Canyon 734                                                                           | 1,745 m / 5,759 ft | 60,000 bopd and 70 MMcf/d (1.9 MMcm/d) (capacity)                                                                         | Semi submersible                                            | Murphy       | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=368">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=368</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Thunder Horse (Thunder Horse and Thunder Horse North) | Thunder Horse (2008), Thunder Horse North (2009) | 2008      | II            | Mississippi Canyon Blocks 776, 777 and 778 - 150 miles (241 kilometers) southeast of New Orleans | 1,841m (6,075ft)   | 260,000 bopd (2009)                                                                                                       | Semi submersible                                            | BP           | <a href="http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=129">http://www.subseaig.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=129</a> | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Ticonderoga                                           | N.A.                                             | 2006      | V             | Grand Canyon Block 768                                                                           | 5,272ft            |                                                                                                                           | Subsea                                                      | Kerr Mcgee   | US GOM deepwater fields.xls                                                                                                     | GOM prod forecast > GOM Production Forecast 2009-2018.xls                                                                       |
| Troika                                                | N.A.                                             | 1997      | IV            | Green Canyon 244 unit-150 miles offshore Louisiana                                               | 2,700 ft           |                                                                                                                           | 8 slot subsea manifold with tie back to Bullwinkle platform |              | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/troika/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/troika/</a>           | N.A.                                                                                                                            |
| Typhoon                                               | 1998                                             | 2000      | V             | Green Canyon blocks 236 and 237-100 miles offshore Louisiana                                     | 2,000 ft           | 40,000 bopd and 60 million cpd of gas (estimated peak production)                                                         | Mini Tension Leg Platform                                   | Chevron      | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/typhoon/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/typhoon/</a>         | N.A.                                                                                                                            |

| Field name          | Year of Discovery (Field) | First Oil | Reserve Group | Sea Area                                                                              | Water depth                | Production Volume                 | Production Type                                                 | Developer            | Web link                                                                                                                                                                                    | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Asia Pacific</b> |                           |           |               |                                                                                       |                            |                                   |                                                                 |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Australia</b>    |                           |           |               |                                                                                       |                            |                                   |                                                                 |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Enfield             | 1999                      | 2006      | IV            | Permit Block WA-28-L in Offshore Northwestern Australia                               |                            | 74,000 bopd (Sept. 2006)          | FPSO vessel                                                     | Woodside Energy Ltd. | <a href="http://www.mitsui.co.jp/en/release/2006/1175500_1210.html">http://www.mitsui.co.jp/en/release/2006/1175500_1210.html</a>                                                           | <a href="http://www.mitsui.co.jp/en/release/2007/1176465_1769.html">http://www.mitsui.co.jp/en/release/2007/1176465_1769.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Stybarrow + Eskdale | 2003                      | 2008      | IV            | Block WA-32-L, Exmouth sub-basin - 65km from Exmouth offshore north-western Australia | 825m                       | 72,900 bpd (Sept. 2008)           | FPSO vessel                                                     | BHP Billiton         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/stybarrow/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/stybarrow/</a>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Indonesia</b>    |                           |           |               |                                                                                       |                            |                                   |                                                                 |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Janaka North        | 1999                      | 2009      | V             | Offshore East Kalimantan, Indonesia                                                   | 4,319 ft N.A.              | N.A.                              |                                                                 | Chevron              | <a href="http://www.gasandoil.com/qoc/discover/dix93068.htm">http://www.gasandoil.com/qoc/discover/dix93068.htm</a>                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Merah Besar         | 1996                      | 2011      | V             | Northeast of Balikpapan - Makassar Strait                                             | 2,000 feet (609.47 meters) | N.A.                              |                                                                 | Chevron              | <a href="http://www.atimes.com/atimes/Southeast_Asia/G20Ae03.html">http://www.atimes.com/atimes/Southeast_Asia/G20Ae03.html</a>                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| West Seno           | 1998                      | 2003      | IV            | Mahakam Delta, Makassar Strait PSC off Kalimantan                                     | 2,400ft to 3,400ft         | 40,000b/d                         | Combination of 2 TLPs and 1 FPSU                                | Chevron              | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/west_seno/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/west_seno/</a>                                                                 | <a href="http://www.pennenergy.com/index/petroleum/international/petroleum-encyclopedia/display/113949/pes/online-research-center/volume-2000/issue-1/encyclopedia/asia-pacific/indonesia.html">http://www.pennenergy.com/index/petroleum/international/petroleum-encyclopedia/display/113949/pes/online-research-center/volume-2000/issue-1/encyclopedia/asia-pacific/indonesia.html</a> |
| <b>Malaysia</b>     |                           |           |               |                                                                                       |                            |                                   |                                                                 |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Kikeh               | 2002                      | 2008      | IV            | 120km northwest of the island of Labuan, offshore Sabah                               | 1,341m (4,425 ft)          | 120,000 bpd (2008)                | Combination of FPSO vessel and truss spar (Dry Tree Unit (DTU)) | Murphy               | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/kikeh/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/kikeh/</a>                                                                         | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=283">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=283</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Gumusut+Kakap       | 2003                      | 2010      | IV            | Blocks J and K - offshore Sabah                                                       | 1,220m                     | 135,000 bpd (production capacity) | Semi submersible                                                | Shell                | <a href="http://www.shell.com/home/content/aboutshell/our_strategies/major_projects_zigumusunur">http://www.shell.com/home/content/aboutshell/our_strategies/major_projects_zigumusunur</a> | <a href="http://www.berden-shamber.no.uio.no/docs/240407DeepWaterMalaysia.pdf">http://www.berden-shamber.no.uio.no/docs/240407DeepWaterMalaysia.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**Remarks:**

- This list is not exhaustive.
- This list of oil and gas fields is based on the tables first published in "Giant Oil Fields - The Highway to Oil", written by Fredrick Robelius, and published by Uppsala Universitet. The source web link is: <http://uu.diva-portal.org/smash/record.jsf?pid=diva2:169774>
- The list is based on the following tables published in "Giant Oil Fields - The Highway to Oil":
  - Table 2: Deepwater projects in Angola (OFN) (page 150)
  - Table 3: Deepwater projects in Nigeria (OFN) (page 150)
  - Table 4: Deepwater projects in other Africa (OFN) (page 151)
  - Table 5: Deepwater projects in Asia-Pacific (OFN) (page 151)
  - Table 6: Deepwater projects in Brazil (OFN, GF) (page 152)
  - Table 7: Deepwater projects in the US Gulf of Mexico (page 153)
  - Table 8: Deepwater projects in the US Gulf of Mexico (pages 154 to 155)

2.3. The list of oil and gas fields listed are picked based on their "Reserve Group" i.e their Ultimate Recoverable Reserves (URR), defined as follows:

| Reserve Group | URR Range     |
|---------------|---------------|
| I             | >2Gb          |
| II            | 1<URR<2Gb     |
| III           | 0.5<URR<1Gb   |
| IV            | 0.1<URR<0.5Gb |
| V             | <0.1 Gb       |

Source: page 149, Appendix A - Projects Included in Deepwater Oil Production Forecast, "Giant Oil Fields - The Highway to Oil", Fredrick Robelius, Uppsala Universitet

3. All information are gathered from publicly available sources only.

| Field name                                                              | Year of Discovery (Year) | First Gas                                         | Estimated Reserve                                                                                | Sea Area                                                         | Water depth    | Production Volume                                                                             | Production Type                                                                                  | Developer                                                                                                                                                                               | WebLink                                                                                                                       | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                   | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Middle East</b>                                                      |                          |                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                  |                |                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                 |         |
| <b>Qatar</b>                                                            |                          |                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                  |                |                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                 |         |
| North Field (also known as North Dome field or Dolphin Project)         | 1971                     | 2007                                              | 239 billion cubic feet (bcf) of natural gas and 18 billion barrels of condensate (2002 estimate) | 80 km offshore Qatar northeast coast - Khuff Zone - Persian Gulf | N/A            | 1.3 billion cubic feet per day (bcfd) of natural gas; expected to increase to 20 bcfd by 2012 | Combination of 2 fixed platform                                                                  | Dolphin Energy Ltd.                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=612">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=612</a> | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Center/NaturalGas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Center/NaturalGas.html</a>   |         |
| <b>Iran</b>                                                             |                          |                                                   |                                                                                                  |                                                                  |                |                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                 |         |
| North Pars                                                              | 1967                     | N/A - Field under development                     | 47.2 tcf of natural gas (2002 estimate)                                                          | 120 kilometers south east of Bushehr - Persian Gulf              | 2 to 30 meters | 3.6 bcfd of gas (estimated)                                                                   | N/A - Field under development                                                                    | N/A - Field under development                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pou/2.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pou/2.html</a>                                   | <a href="http://www.ocsoc.com/News/PressReleases/155/Default.aspx">http://www.ocsoc.com/News/PressReleases/155/Default.aspx</a> |         |
| South Pars Project (consist of 24 phases of development detailed below) | 1990                     | From 2003 onwards (various phases - refer below)  | 14 trillion cubic meters of natural gas and 18 billion barrels of condensates (whole field)      | 62 miles offshore Iran - Persian Gulf                            | 70m / 231 ft   | 820 MMcfd (estimated total natural gas production for whole field - refer below)              | Fixed platforms (various phases - refer below)                                                   | Pars Oil and Gas Company - owner, developer and operator for whole field                                                                                                                | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/iran/NaturalGas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/iran/NaturalGas.html</a>       |         |
| South Pars Phase 1                                                      | N/A                      | 2004                                              | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 28 MMcfd (2004) of gas                                                                        | Combination of 3 fixed production platform, 1 x processing platform and 1 x residential platform | Petronas                                                                                                                                                                                | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/</a>     |         |
| South Pars Phases 2 & 3                                                 | N/A                      | 2001                                              | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 2 bcfd of natural gas and 80,000 barrels of condensate per day                                | Combination of 2 fixed offshore gas production platforms                                         | Total                                                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/</a>     |         |
| South Pars Phases 4 & 5                                                 | N/A                      | 2004                                              | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 14 MMcfd of natural gas                                                                       | Combination of 2 fixed offshore gas production platforms                                         | ENI                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/</a>     |         |
| South Pars Phases 6, 7 & 8                                              | N/A                      | 2008                                              | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 104 MMcfd of natural gas                                                                      | Combination of 3 fixed offshore gas production platforms                                         | Statoil                                                                                                                                                                                 | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/</a>     |         |
| South Pars Phases 9 & 10                                                | N/A                      | 2008                                              | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 50 MMcfd of natural gas and 80,000 barrels of gas condensate                                  | Combination of 2 fixed offshore gas production platforms                                         | JV - CS Group, Oil Industries Engineering and Construction (OIEC) and Iranian Offshore Engineering and Construction Company (IOECC)                                                     | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/</a>     |         |
| South Pars Phase 11                                                     | N/A                      | Estimated first gas 2008, delayed                 | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 2,000 MMcfd of gas (estimated)                                                                | Combination of 2 fixed offshore gas production platforms                                         | Petronas, project now owned by the National Petroleum Corp. (CNPC), awarded in 2009                                                                                                     | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.igzone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=67312">http://www.igzone.com/news/article.asp?a_id=67312</a>               |         |
| South Pars Phase 12                                                     | N/A                      | 2010 (estimated)                                  | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 78 MMcfd of natural gas (estimated)                                                           | Combination of 3 fixed offshore gas production platforms                                         | Petropars                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.astrobars.com/tabid/64/Default.aspx">http://www.astrobars.com/tabid/64/Default.aspx</a>                     |         |
| South Pars Phases 13 & 14                                               | N/A                      | 2012 (estimated)                                  | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | N/A                                                                                           | Combination of 4 fixed offshore gas production platforms (planned)                               | JV - Shell and Repsol                                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/</a>     |         |
| South Pars Phases 15 & 16                                               | N/A                      | 2012 (estimated)                                  | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 50 MMcfd of natural gas and 80,000 bbl of condensate (estimated)                              | Combination of 2 fixed offshore gas production platforms                                         | Gharagah Khatam-ol Anbia                                                                                                                                                                | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/</a>     |         |
| South Pars Phases 17 & 18                                               | N/A                      | 2012 (estimated)                                  | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 50 MMcfd of natural gas and 80,000 bbl of condensate (estimated)                              | Under development Phase 4 drilling platforms                                                     | Industrial Development and Renovation Organization of Iran (IDRO), Oil Industries Engineering and Construction (OIEC) and Iranian Offshore Engineering and Construction Company (IOECC) | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/</a>     |         |
| South Pars Phases 19, 20 & 21                                           | N/A                      | 2019 (estimated) - project still at bidding stage | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 80 MMcfd of treated gas (planned)                                                             | Combination of 5 fixed offshore gas production platforms (planned)                               | Still at bidding stage                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/</a>     |         |
| South Pars Phases 22, 23 & 24                                           | N/A                      | 2019 (estimated) - project still at bidding stage | N/A                                                                                              | Persian Gulf                                                     | 70m / 231 ft   | 75 MMcfd of treated gas (planned)                                                             | Combination of 3 fixed offshore gas production platforms (planned)                               | Still at bidding stage                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294">http://www.subsea7.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=294</a> | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/southpars/</a>     |         |
| Khuff (Dolan)                                                           | N/A                      | N/A                                               | 6.4 Tcf of gas                                                                                   | Persian Gulf                                                     | N/A            | 500 MMcfd of non-associated gas, along with the 120,000 bbl/d of condensate (estimated)       |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pou/2.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pou/2.html</a>                                   |                                                                                                                                 |         |

| Field name                                                                 | Year of Discovery (field)                 | First Gas                                 | Estimated Reserve                                                                                                     | Sea Area                                                                                                                      | Water depth                            | Production Volume                                                                           | Production Type                                                                     | Developer                                                                  | WebLink                                                                                                                                                   | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Additional Reference (if any) | Remarks |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Golistan                                                                   | N.A                                       | N.A                                       | N.A                                                                                                                   | 70 KM offshore Iran - Persian Gulf                                                                                            | N.A                                    | 2,000 MMcfd of gas (targeted production)                                                    | 2 platforms (type not mentioned)                                                    | SKS Oil & Gas International (SKSOG, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Petrofac) | <a href="http://www.ppsc.ir/Default.aspx?tabid=156">http://www.ppsc.ir/Default.aspx?tabid=156</a>                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Ferdowsi                                                                   | N.A                                       | N.A                                       | N.A                                                                                                                   | 70 KM offshore Iran - Persian Gulf                                                                                            | N.A                                    | 500 MMcfd of gas (targeted production)                                                      | 1 platform (type not mentioned)                                                     | SKS Oil & Gas International (SKSOG, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Petrofac) | <a href="http://www.ppsc.ir/Default.aspx?tabid=155">http://www.ppsc.ir/Default.aspx?tabid=155</a>                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| <b>Oman</b>                                                                |                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Bukha (part of Block 8 project)                                            | 1979                                      | 2008                                      | N.A                                                                                                                   | Offshore Oman - Persian Gulf                                                                                                  | 90 m / 297 ft                          | 28 MMcfd (79 MMc/d) and 5,000 to 10,000 bopd of condensate                                  | Subsea tie back to Bukha fixed platform                                             | RAK Petroleum                                                              | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=582">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=582</a>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| <b>UAE</b>                                                                 |                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Zakum                                                                      | 1963                                      | 1968                                      | N.A                                                                                                                   | 50 miles (80 kilometers) northwest of Abu Dhabi, the oil field spans more than 280,000 acres (450 square miles).              | 24 m / 79 ft                           | 600,000 bopd                                                                                | Installing two compressors and debottlenecking the GTP                              | ADOC (NOC)                                                                 | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=592">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=592</a>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| <b>Egypt</b>                                                               |                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Taurt                                                                      | 2004                                      | 2008 (Phase 1, Phase 2 under development) | N.A                                                                                                                   | Red El Bar concession - 44 miles (70 kilometers) offshore in the north east of Port Said, East Nile Delta - Mediterranean sea | 100 m / 330 ft                         | N.A                                                                                         | Subsea tie back                                                                     | Gulf of Suez Petroleum Company (Gupco)                                     | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=491">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=491</a>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| North Bardawi                                                              | 2003                                      | 2009                                      | N.A                                                                                                                   | North Bardawi Concession - Nile Delta offshore Egypt - Mediterranean sea                                                      | 350 m / 1,155 ft                       | 95 MMcfd (2.7 MMc/d) (estimated)                                                            | Subsea tie back to Bardawi platform                                                 | Petrobel                                                                   | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=512">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=512</a>                           | <a href="http://www.epzone.com/news/article.asp?id=29695">http://www.epzone.com/news/article.asp?id=29695</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| West Delta Deep Marine Concession (Scarab and Saffron fields)              | 1998                                      | 2003                                      | 4 tcf of gas                                                                                                          | Block WDMC - 66 miles (100 kilometers) from the Nile Delta shoreline - Mediterranean sea                                      | 850 m / 2,805 ft                       | MMc/d (21.23 MMc/d) and roughly 3,000 barrels per day of condensate (production - gas only) | Subsea tie back to Idku onshore terminal                                            | Burullus Gas Co.                                                           | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=602">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=602</a>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| <b>Saudi Arabia</b>                                                        |                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Safaniya (oil)                                                             | N.A                                       | N.A                                       | 19 billion barrels of oil                                                                                             | 265 km north of Saudi Aramco headquarters, Dhahran - Persian Gulf                                                             | N.A                                    | 1.4 million bopd (2007)                                                                     | N.A                                                                                 | Saudi Aramco                                                               | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html</a>                 | <a href="http://www.saudiaramco.com/field/production.asp?field=SaudiAramcoPublicDocsOurBusinessOil+OperationsOil+Fields+%26+Reserves/Safaniya&amp;field=en">http://www.saudiaramco.com/field/production.asp?field=SaudiAramcoPublicDocsOurBusinessOil+OperationsOil+Fields+%26+Reserves/Safaniya&amp;field=en</a> |                               |         |
| Zuluf (oil)                                                                | N.A                                       | N.A                                       | N.A                                                                                                                   | Persian Gulf                                                                                                                  | N.A                                    | >500,000 bopd (2002) (production capacity)                                                  | N.A                                                                                 | Saudi Aramco                                                               | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html</a>                 | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |         |
| Murjan (oil)                                                               | N.A                                       | N.A                                       | N.A                                                                                                                   | Persian Gulf                                                                                                                  | N.A                                    | 270,000 bopd (2002) (production capacity)                                                   | N.A                                                                                 | Saudi Aramco                                                               | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html</a>                 | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |         |
| Karan                                                                      | 2006                                      | 2012 (estimated)                          | N.A                                                                                                                   | Persian Gulf                                                                                                                  | N.A                                    | 1.8 Bcf/d (estimated)                                                                       | N.A - Field under development                                                       | Saudi Aramco                                                               | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html</a>                 | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |         |
| Araybah                                                                    | N.A                                       | 2014 (estimated)                          | N.A                                                                                                                   | Persian Gulf                                                                                                                  | N.A                                    | 1.0 Bcf/d (estimated)                                                                       | N.A - Field under development                                                       | Saudi Aramco                                                               | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html</a>                 | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |         |
| Habah                                                                      | N.A                                       | 2014 (estimated)                          | N.A                                                                                                                   | Persian Gulf                                                                                                                  | N.A                                    | 0.8 Bcf/d (estimated)                                                                       | N.A - Field under development                                                       | Saudi Aramco                                                               | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/Nef/ur/Gas.html</a>                 | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |         |
| <b>Middle East Multi Country</b>                                           |                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Dorra                                                                      |                                           | 2017 (estimated)                          | 13 tcf of natural gas                                                                                                 | Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone, Kuwait - Persian Gulf                                                                              |                                        | 800 mmpd (production capacity)                                                              |                                                                                     | Al-Khaffi Joint Operations (KJO)                                           | <a href="http://www.zenava.com/middle-gas/projects/project.cfm?id=240210013526">http://www.zenava.com/middle-gas/projects/project.cfm?id=240210013526</a> | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |         |
| Al - Khaffi                                                                | N.A                                       | N.A                                       | N.A                                                                                                                   | Saudi Arabia, Kuwait - Neutral Zone                                                                                           | N.A                                    | 600,000 bopd                                                                                | N.A                                                                                 | Al-Khaffi Joint Operations (KJO)                                           | <a href="http://www.zenava.com/middle-gas/projects/project.cfm?id=133307120568">http://www.zenava.com/middle-gas/projects/project.cfm?id=133307120568</a> | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/ur/PZ.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |         |
| <b>Central Asia</b>                                                        |                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| <b>Azerbaijan</b>                                                          |                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Shah Deniz                                                                 | 1999                                      | 2006                                      | 30 Tcf (1 Tcm) of gas and 1.5 billion barrels of condensates                                                          | Caspian Sea                                                                                                                   | 154 and 1,989 feet (50 and 600 meters) | 110 Bcf (3 Bcm) and 9 tons (0.8 tonnes) of waste (2007)                                     | Fixed platform                                                                      | BP                                                                         | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=412">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=412</a>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| <b>Kazakhstan</b>                                                          |                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Kashagan                                                                   | 2001                                      | Under Construction since 2007             | 16 billion (potential recoverable reserves)                                                                           | North Caspian Sea (60 kilometers offshore - Aktau)                                                                            | 3 m / 10 ft                            | N.A                                                                                         | A shallow depth barge rig was contracted to drill five exploration wells            | Eni                                                                        | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=412">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=412</a>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| <b>Russia</b>                                                              |                                           |                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Shokman (Shokmanovskoye)                                                   | 1988                                      | 2013 (estimated)                          | 19 billion barrels of oil equivalent (boe) (3.8 trillion cubic meters of gas and 53.3 million tons of gas condensate) | Offshore Sakhalin Island - Sea of Okhotsk                                                                                     | 320 - 340 m                            | 70 bcm of natural gas and 0.6 million tonnes of gas (estimated annual production)           | Combination of 2 semi submersibles                                                  | Shokman Development AG                                                     | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=412">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=412</a>                           | <a href="http://www.gazprom.com/production/projects/deposits.html">http://www.gazprom.com/production/projects/deposits.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Sakhalin II (consist of Pillun-Ashokskoye and Lunskeye fields)             | 1984 (Lunskeye), 1986 (Pillun-Ashokskoye) | 1999 (Pillun-Ashokskoye), 2008 (Lunskeye) | 1 billion barrels of oil and 17.6 trillion cubic feet (500 billion cubic meters) of gas (total both fields)           | Offshore Sakhalin Island - Sea of Okhotsk                                                                                     | 30m / 96ft                             | 395,000 boepd (estimated peak production)                                                   | Combination of 3 fixed platform and 1 FSO                                           | Sakhalin Energy Investment Company Ltd. (Sakhalin Energy)                  | <a href="http://www.gazprom.com/production/projects/deposit/sakhalin2/">http://www.gazprom.com/production/projects/deposit/sakhalin2/</a>                 | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=283">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=283</a>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Sakhalin III ( Krinsky, Ayashkiy, Vostochno-Okhotskiy and Krinskye fields) | N.A                                       | N.A                                       | 1.4 trillion cubic meters                                                                                             | Offshore Sakhalin Island - Sea of Okhotsk                                                                                     | N.A                                    | N.A - field under development                                                               | N.A - field under development - Exploration works estimated to last until year 2020 | Gazprom                                                                    | <a href="http://www.gazprom.com/production/projects/deposit/sakhalin3/">http://www.gazprom.com/production/projects/deposit/sakhalin3/</a>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |

| Field name                                                                                                                                                                          | Year of Discovery (field) | First Gas                     | Estimated Reserve                                                          | Sea Area                                                                                                               | Water depth                      | Production Volume                                            | Production Type                                                                                                  | Developer                         | Weblink                                                                                                                                                 | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Additional Reference (if any) | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Krinskoye field (Part of Sakhalin III Project)                                                                                                                                      | 1992                      | 2014 (estimated)              | 75.4 billion cubic meters of gas and 0.6 million tons of gas condensate    | Offshore Sakhalin Island - Sea of Okhotsk                                                                              | N/A                              | N/A - field under development                                | N/A - field under development - Exploratory drilling started in July 2009 via semi submersible drilling platform | Gazprom                           | <a href="http://www.gazprom.com/production/projects/deposit/sakhalin3/">http://www.gazprom.com/production/projects/deposit/sakhalin3/</a>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Rusanovsky (Rusanovskoe)                                                                                                                                                            | N/A                       | N/A                           | N/A                                                                        | Kara Sea                                                                                                               | N/A                              | N/A                                                          | N/A                                                                                                              | N/A                               | <a href="http://www.offshore-environment.com/usianol.html">http://www.offshore-environment.com/usianol.html</a>                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Leningradskiy (Leningradskoe)                                                                                                                                                       | N/A                       | N/A                           | N/A                                                                        | Kara Sea                                                                                                               | N/A                              | N/A                                                          | N/A                                                                                                              | N/A                               | <a href="http://www.offshore-environment.com/usianol.html">http://www.offshore-environment.com/usianol.html</a>                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Safaniya (oil)                                                                                                                                                                      | N/A                       | N/A                           | 19 billion barrels of oil                                                  | 265 km north of Saudi Aramco headquarters, Dhahran - Persian Gulf                                                      | N/A                              | 1.4 million bopd (2007)                                      | N/A                                                                                                              | Saudi Aramco                      | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html</a>               | <a href="http://www.saudiaramco.com/portal/aramco.naw/216-yinke-SaudiAramcoPublicDocs/Our-Business/Oil-Operations/Oil-Fields-%26-Reserves/Safaniya.html">http://www.saudiaramco.com/portal/aramco.naw/216-yinke-SaudiAramcoPublicDocs/Our-Business/Oil-Operations/Oil-Fields-%26-Reserves/Safaniya.html</a> |                               |         |
| Zuluf (oil)                                                                                                                                                                         | N/A                       | N/A                           | N/A                                                                        | Persian Gulf                                                                                                           | N/A                              | >500,000 bopd (2002)(production capacity)                    | N/A                                                                                                              | Saudi Aramco                      | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html</a>               | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/uf2.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/uf2.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Murjan (oil)                                                                                                                                                                        | N/A                       | N/A                           | N/A                                                                        | Persian Gulf                                                                                                           | N/A                              | 270,000 bopd (2002)(production capacity)                     | N/A                                                                                                              | Saudi Aramco                      | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html</a>               | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/uf2.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/uf2.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Karam                                                                                                                                                                               | 2006                      | 2012 (estimated)              | N/A                                                                        | Persian Gulf                                                                                                           | N/A                              | 1.8 Bbbl (estimated)                                         | N/A - Field under development                                                                                    | Saudi Aramco                      | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html</a>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Arabiyyah                                                                                                                                                                           | N/A                       | 2014 (estimated)              | N/A                                                                        | Persian Gulf                                                                                                           | N/A                              | 1.0 Bbbl (estimated)                                         | N/A - Field under development                                                                                    | Saudi Aramco                      | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html</a>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Hesbah                                                                                                                                                                              | N/A                       | 2014 (estimated)              | N/A                                                                        | Persian Gulf                                                                                                           | N/A                              | 0.8 Bbbl (estimated)                                         | N/A - Field under development                                                                                    | Saudi Aramco                      | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cabs/Saudi_Arabia/NatProdGas.html</a>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Al-Khaffji                                                                                                                                                                          | N/A                       | N/A                           | N/A                                                                        | I                                                                                                                      | N/A                              | 600 mmpd (production capacity)                               | N/A                                                                                                              | Al-Khaffji Joint Operations (KJO) | <a href="http://www.zawa.com/middle-east/projects/project.cfm?id=130307120658">http://www.zawa.com/middle-east/projects/project.cfm?id=130307120658</a> | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/uf2.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/uf2.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Dorra                                                                                                                                                                               | 2017 (estimated)          | N/A                           | 13 tcf of natural gas                                                      | Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone, Kuwait - Persian Gulf                                                                       | N/A                              | 800 mmpd (production capacity)                               | N/A                                                                                                              | Al-Khaffji Joint Operations (KJO) | <a href="http://www.zawa.com/middle-east/projects/project.cfm?id=249210013526">http://www.zawa.com/middle-east/projects/project.cfm?id=249210013526</a> | <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/uf2.html">http://www.eia.doe.gov/cabs/pa/uf2.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| <b>North America</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                               |                                                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                  |                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| <b>Canada</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                               |                                                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                  |                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| <b>SABLE OFFSHORE ENERGY PROJECT (SOEP)</b>                                                                                                                                         |                           |                               |                                                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                  |                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Stable Offshore Energy Project (SOEP) consists of 6 fields, detailed as follows:                                                                                                    | Refer below               | Refer below                   | 85 billion cubic meters of recoverable gas reserves (total for all fields) | 99 to 186 miles (160 to 300 kilometers) of the east coast of Nova Scotia - Canadian Atlantic                           | 66 to 262 feet (20 to 80 meters) | 400 MMcf/d (11 Mtpcd) (2009 total production for all fields) | Combination of 5 fixed platforms (refer below)                                                                   | Exxonmobil                        | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492</a>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Thebaud                                                                                                                                                                             | 1998                      | 1999                          | N/A                                                                        | Canadian Atlantic                                                                                                      | 30m / 98ft                       | N/A                                                          | Fixed platform                                                                                                   | Exxonmobil                        | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492</a>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Venture                                                                                                                                                                             | 1979                      | 1999                          | N/A                                                                        | Canadian Atlantic                                                                                                      | 22m / 73ft                       | N/A                                                          | Fixed platform                                                                                                   | Exxonmobil                        | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492</a>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| North Triumph                                                                                                                                                                       | N/A                       | 1999                          | N/A                                                                        | Canadian Atlantic                                                                                                      | 76m / 251ft                      | N/A                                                          | Fixed platform                                                                                                   | Exxonmobil                        | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492</a>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| South Venture                                                                                                                                                                       | N/A                       | 2004                          | N/A                                                                        | Canadian Atlantic                                                                                                      | 23m / 76ft                       | N/A                                                          | Fixed platform                                                                                                   | Exxonmobil                        | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492</a>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Alma (Sable Project)                                                                                                                                                                | N/A                       | 2003                          | N/A                                                                        | Canadian Atlantic                                                                                                      | 67 m / 221 ft                    | N/A                                                          | Fixed platform                                                                                                   | Exxonmobil                        | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492</a>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Gleneag (Sable Project)                                                                                                                                                             | N/A                       | N/A - Field under development | N/A                                                                        | Canadian Atlantic                                                                                                      | N/A                              | N/A                                                          | N/A - Field under development                                                                                    | Exxonmobil                        | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=492</a>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| <b>USA</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                               |                                                                            |                                                                                                                        |                                  |                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                   |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |         |
| Independence project (consist of Atlas, Atlas North West, Spideman, Cheyenne, Jubilee, Vortex, Mondo North West, San Jacinto, Vortex, Cheyenne and Callisto fields, detailed below) | Refer below               | Refer below                   | N/A                                                                        | Mississippi Canyon Block 920 - Mississippi Canyon 110 (160 meters) for the US Gulf of Mexico Delta - US Gulf of Mexico | 8,000 feet (2,439 meters)        | 500 MMcf/d (2008 total production for all fields)            | Subsea tie back from all wells to independence Hub semi submersible                                              | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Atlas and Atlas North West                                                                                                                                                          | 2003                      | 2007                          | N/A                                                                        | Ridge Blocks - US Gulf of Mexico                                                                                       | 2,700 m / 8,910 ft               | N/A                                                          | Subsea tie back to submersible                                                                                   | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Spideman                                                                                                                                                                            | 2003                      | 2007                          | N/A                                                                        | Blocks 620 & 621 - De-Soto Canyon - US Gulf of Mexico                                                                  | 2,700 m / 8,910 ft               | N/A                                                          | Subsea tie back to submersible                                                                                   | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| O Field                                                                                                                                                                             | 2005                      | 2007                          | N/A                                                                        | Block of Mexico Canyon - US Gulf of Mexico                                                                             | 2,419 m / 7,973 ft               | N/A                                                          | Subsea tie back to submersible                                                                                   | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Merganser                                                                                                                                                                           | 2002                      | 2007                          | N/A                                                                        | Blocks 36 & 37 - Anwater Valley                                                                                        | 2,408 m / 7,946 ft               | N/A                                                          | Subsea tie back to submersible                                                                                   | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Jubilee                                                                                                                                                                             | 2003                      | 2007                          | N/A                                                                        | Blocks 305 & 349 - Awatere Valley & Blocks 265 & 309 - Lloyd Ridge - US Gulf of Mexico                                 | 2,682 m / 8,851 ft               | N/A                                                          | Subsea tie back to submersible                                                                                   | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Mondo North West                                                                                                                                                                    | 2005                      | 2007                          | N/A                                                                        | Blocks 1 & 2 - Lloyd Ridge                                                                                             | 2,549 m / 8,412 ft               | N/A                                                          | Subsea tie back to submersible                                                                                   | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| San Jacinto                                                                                                                                                                         | 2004                      | 2007                          | N/A                                                                        | Blocks 618 & 619 - De-Soto Canyon - US Gulf of Mexico                                                                  | 2,392 m / 7,864 ft               | N/A                                                          | Subsea tie back to submersible                                                                                   | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Vortex                                                                                                                                                                              | 2002                      | 2007                          | N/A                                                                        | Blocks 217 & 261 - Awatere Valley & Blocks 179 & 201 - Ridge Blocks - US Gulf of Mexico                                | 2,543 m / 8,362 ft               | N/A                                                          | Subsea tie back to submersible                                                                                   | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Cheyenne                                                                                                                                                                            | 2005                      | 2008                          | N/A                                                                        | Block 399 - Lloyd Ridge - US Gulf of Mexico                                                                            | 2,739 m / 9,039 ft               | N/A                                                          | Subsea tie back to submersible                                                                                   | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Callisto                                                                                                                                                                            | 2001                      | N/A - Field under development | N/A                                                                        | Block 676 - Mississippi Canyon - US Gulf of Mexico                                                                     | 2,406 m / 7,940 ft               | N/A - Field under development                                | N/A - Field under development                                                                                    | Anadarko                          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=121</a>                         | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html">http://www.offshore-technology.com/projects/independence/sgspecs.html</a>                                                                                                                                                   |                               |         |

| Field name                                                                 | Year of Discovery (field)                             | First Gas                                       | Estimated Reserve                                                                                                                    | Sea Area                                                                                                      | Water depth                              | Production Volume                                                           | Production Type                                                                 | Developer   | Weblink                                                                                                                         | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Additional Reference (if any) | Remarks |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Canyon Express (consist of Aconcaqua, Camden Hills and King's Peak fields) | 1993 (King's Peak), 1995 (Aconcaqua & Camden Hills)   | 2002                                            | 900 Bcf (25 Bcm) (total reserves for all fields)                                                                                     | Blocks 173, 217, 305 & 348 - Mississippi Canyon and Blocks 777 & 133 - DeSoto Canyon - US Gulf of Mexico      | 1,890 m / 6,237 ft to 7,939 ft           | 500 MMcfd (14 MMcM/d) (estimated peak production)                           | Combination of subsea tie back from all fields to Canyon Station fixed platform | ATP         | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=1112">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=1112</a> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Clauser                                                                    | 2008                                                  | 2009                                            | 100 Bcf (3 Bcm) of gas                                                                                                               | Block 482 - Garden Banks - US Gulf of Mexico                                                                  | 823 m / 2,716 ft                         | 115 MMcfd (3 MMcM/d) (2009)                                                 | Subsea tie back to Sheipner A platform                                          | Manner      | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=414">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=414</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Red Hawk                                                                   | 2001                                                  | 2004                                            | 250 bcf of natural gas                                                                                                               | Block 877 Garden Banks southeast of Sabine Pass, Texas - US Gulf of Mexico                                    | 1,615 m / 5,330 ft                       | 120 MMcfd (3 MMcM/d) (estimated peak production)                            | SPAR platform                                                                   | Anadarko    | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=172">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=172</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Falcon Condor (consist of Falcon, Harrier Raptor and Tomahawk fields)      | 2001 (Falcon), 2001 (Harrier Raptor & Tomahawk)       | 2005 (Falcon), 2005 (Harrier Raptor & Tomahawk) | 175 to 240 Bcf (5 to 7 Bcm) of gas and condensate reserves (Falcon), 55 to 80 Bcf (1.6 to 2.3 Bcm) of natural gas reserves (Harrier) | Blocks 579, 580, 623, 668 & 759 - East Breaks - US Gulf of Mexico                                             | 1,052 m / 3,450 ft to 1,268 m / 4,188 ft | 175 MMcfd (5 MMcM/d) (estimated peak production)                            | Fixed platform                                                                  | Enterprise  | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=183">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=183</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Lost Ark                                                                   | 2001                                                  | 2002                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                  | Block 464 - East Breaks - US Gulf of Mexico                                                                   | 823 m / 2,716 ft                         | 40 MMcfd (1.1 MMcM/d)                                                       | Subsea tie back to East Breaks 110 fixed platform                               | Samedan Oil | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=110">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=110</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Devil's Tower (consist of Devils Tower, Goldfinger & Triton fields)        | 2000 (Devils Tower), 2001 (Goldfinger), 2004 (Triton) | 2004 (Devils Tower), 2005 (Goldfinger & Triton) | 80 to 150 Mboe                                                                                                                       | Blocks 771, 772 & 773 - Mississippi Canyon and Blocks 350, 351, 425 & 426 - Avator Valley - US Gulf of Mexico | 1,653 m / 5,455 ft to 2,028 m / 6,682 ft | 5,000 bopd and 5 MMcfd (0.14 MMcM/d) (2005)                                 | SPAR platform                                                                   | ENI         | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=152">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=152</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Duchner                                                                    | 1998                                                  | 1999                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                  | Block 367 - Garden Banks 50 miles (24 km) offshore Louisiana - US Gulf of Mexico                              | 329 m / 1,086 ft                         | 60 MMcfd (1.7 MMcM/d) of natural gas                                        | Tie back to GB 236 Platform                                                     | Manner      | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=169">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=169</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| <b>Central and South America</b>                                           |                                                       |                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                          |                                                                             |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| <b>Mexico</b>                                                              |                                                       |                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                          |                                                                             |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Cantrell                                                                   | 1976                                                  | 1979                                            | 35 billion                                                                                                                           | 62 miles (100 kilometers) off the coast of the Yucatan Peninsula in the Gulf of Mexico                        | 35 m / 116 ft                            | N/A (estimated that condensate will continue to decline roughly 10% a year) | led to a total of 36 wellhead platforms                                         | Petlex      | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=535">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=535</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| <b>Brazil</b>                                                              |                                                       |                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                          |                                                                             |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Belém                                                                      | N/A                                                   | N/A                                             | Drilling is still in progress                                                                                                        | 53 miles (85 kilometers) off the coast of Block BIL-5-5B                                                      | 135 m / 446 ft                           | Drilling is still in progress                                               | Drilling is still in progress                                                   | OCX         | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=827">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=827</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Chuchupa                                                                   | 1972                                                  | 1979                                            | more than 800 million cfd                                                                                                            | N/A                                                                                                           | N/A                                      | 350 and 400 million cfd                                                     | N/A                                                                             | Chevron     | <a href="http://www.enr.com/energy/cas/Columbia/NaturalGas.html">http://www.enr.com/energy/cas/Columbia/NaturalGas.html</a>     | <a href="http://www.biomethanics.com/news/landgas/Low_Demand_Keeps_Chuchupa_Gas_Field_Output_Low.html#factsheet.pdf">http://www.biomethanics.com/news/landgas/Low_Demand_Keeps_Chuchupa_Gas_Field_Output_Low.html#factsheet.pdf</a> |                               |         |
| <b>Europe</b>                                                              |                                                       |                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                          |                                                                             |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| <b>SLIEPNER PROJECT</b>                                                    |                                                       |                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                          |                                                                             |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Steipner East (part of Steipner project)                                   | 1981                                                  | 1988                                            |                                                                                                                                      | Block 159 - 149 miles (240 kilometers) west of Stavanger - North Sea                                          | 82 m / 271 ft                            | 40,000 barrels of condensate daily and 777 MMcfd (22 MMcM/d) of natural gas | Combination of 3 fixed platforms                                                | Statoli     | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=374">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=374</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Steipner West (part of Steipner project)                                   | 1974                                                  | 1996                                            |                                                                                                                                      | Block 159 - 149 miles (240 kilometers) west of Stavanger - North Sea                                          | 110 m / 363 ft                           | 22 million barrels of condensate daily and 777 MMcfd (22 MMcM/d)            | Combination of 3 fixed platforms                                                | Statoli     | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=374">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=374</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Gungne (part of Steipner project)                                          | 1962                                                  | 1996                                            |                                                                                                                                      | Block 159 - 149 miles (240 kilometers) west of Stavanger - North Sea                                          | 83 m / 274 ft                            | N/A                                                                         | Subsea tie back to Steipner A platform                                          | Statoli     | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=374">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=374</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Loke (part of Steipner project)                                            | N/A                                                   | 1993                                            |                                                                                                                                      | Block 159 - 149 miles (240 kilometers) west of Stavanger - North Sea                                          | N/A                                      | N/A                                                                         | Subsea tie back to Steipner A platform                                          | Statoli     | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=374">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=374</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Alpha North (part of Steipner project)                                     | N/A                                                   | 2004                                            | 45 Bcf (1.3 Bcm) of gas and 32 million barrels of condensate                                                                         | Block 159 - 149 miles (240 kilometers) west of Stavanger - North Sea                                          | N/A                                      | N/A                                                                         | Subsea tie back to Steipner T platform                                          | Statoli     | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=374">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=374</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Omen Lange                                                                 | 1997                                                  | 2007                                            | 14 Tcf (397 Bcm) of natural gas                                                                                                      | Block 6305/4, 6305/5, 6305/7, 6305/6 - 75 miles northwest of Kristiansund - Norwegian Sea                     | 1,100 m / 3,630 ft                       | 2.5 Bcf/d (70 MMcM/d) of natural gas and 50,000 barrels of condensate a day | Subsea tie back                                                                 | Statoli     | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=222">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=222</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Shohit                                                                     | 1994                                                  | 2007                                            | 6.8 Tcf (193 Bcm) of natural gas and 133 million barrels of condensate                                                               | Block 159 - 149 miles (240 kilometers) west of Stavanger - North Sea                                          | 340 m / 1,122 ft                         | 201 Bcf (5.7 Bcm) of LNG (estimated total annual production)                | Subsea tie back                                                                 | Statoli     | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=223">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=223</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| <b>OSBERG CENTRE PROJECT</b>                                               |                                                       |                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                          |                                                                             |                                                                                 |             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Tune (part of Osberg Centre project)                                       | 1996                                                  | 2002                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                  | Blocks 30/4, 30/6, 30/8 - 6 miles (10 kilometers) west of the Osberg Center - North Sea                       | 312 feet (95 meters)                     | N/A                                                                         | Subsea tie back to Osberg D platform                                            | Statoli     | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=472">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=472</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Tune South (Tune Sør) (part of Osberg Centre project)                      | 1995                                                  | 2009                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                  | Block 30/8, PL 190 - 6 miles (10 kilometers) southwest of the Osberg field - North Sea                        | N/A                                      | 1.5 MMcfd (estimated peak production)                                       | Subsea tie back to Tune subsea system                                           | Statoli     | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=472">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=472</a>   | <a href="http://www.igpc.com/news/article.asp?a_id=78363">http://www.igpc.com/news/article.asp?a_id=78363</a>                                                                                                                       |                               |         |
| Yttergryda                                                                 | 2007                                                  | 2009                                            | 11 Mmboe of gas                                                                                                                      | Hallebankan area - Norwegian Sea                                                                              | 297 m / 980 ft                           | 125.6 MMcfd (3.5 MMcM/d) (peak production)                                  | Subsea tie back to Asgard B semi submersible                                    | Statoli     | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=352">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=352</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |
| Sjøyn                                                                      | 1982 (east), 1997 (west)                              | 2002                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                  | Block 16/7 - North Sea                                                                                        | 70 m / 231 ft                            | 64 MMcfd (1.8 MMcM/d) and 21,000 barrels of condensate per day              | Subsea tie back to Steipner A platform                                          | Exxonmobil  | <a href="http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=202">http://www.subseah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=202</a>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |         |



| Field name                                          | Year of Discovery (field)                           | First Gas                                            | Estimated Reserve                                                                                            | Sea Area                                                                                                          | Water depth           | Production Volume                                                                       | Production Type                                                                                                                                                    | Developer         | WebLink                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                                                                                                         | Remarks                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mikkal                                              | 1987                                                | 2003                                                 | 985 Bcf (28 Bcm) of dry gas and 40 million barrels of condensate                                             | Haltenbanken area - Norwegian Sea                                                                                 | 722 feet (220 meters) | 205 MMcfd (5.8 MMcfd) of natural gas (peak production)                                  | Subsea tie back to Asgard B semi submersible                                                                                                                       | Statoil           | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=358">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=358</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Troll (consist of Troll East and Troll West fields) | 1979                                                | 1995 (Troll West - first oil), 1996 (Troll East)     | 1.8 trillion cubic metres of natural gas and 2 billion barrels of oil                                        | Blocks 3172, 3173, 3175, 3176 - 65km west of Kollnesviken - North Sea                                             | 316-345m              | 138,000 bopd and 120MMcfd of gas (2008)                                                 | Combination of 1 condeep platform and 2 semi submersibles                                                                                                          | Statoil           | <a href="http://www.offshore-technology.com/blog/cta/troll/">http://www.offshore-technology.com/blog/cta/troll/</a>                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Kristin                                             | 1997                                                | 2005                                                 | 43 billion cubic meters                                                                                      | southwestern part of the Halten Bank in the Norwegian Sea                                                         | 370 m / 1,221 ft      | 10 MMcfd (353 MMcfd)                                                                    | semi submersible production platform which is fully equipped with processing facilities for gas and condensate                                                     | Statoil           | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=202">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=202</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Greater Gullfaks Area                               | 1978                                                | 1986                                                 | N.A. (estimated that roughly 80% of the reserves have been produced)                                         | Blocks 3447, 3448, 3410 and 3312 (Norwegian North Sea)                                                            | 138 m / 455 ft        | N.A.                                                                                    | Three gravity-base concrete and steel topside production platforms                                                                                                 | Statoil           | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=198">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=198</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Shohit                                              | 1984                                                | 2007                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                         | 87 miles (140 kilometers) northwest of Hammerfest, Norway, in the Hammerfest Basin                                | 340 m / 1,122 ft      | N.A.                                                                                    | six remotely operated subsea manifolds                                                                                                                             | Statoil           | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=223">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=223</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| <b>Netherlands</b>                                  |                                                     |                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| <b>UK</b>                                           |                                                     |                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| MT-A                                                | 1996                                                | 2009                                                 | 32 Bcf (1 Bcm) of gas                                                                                        | Offshore Netherlands - North Sea                                                                                  | 30 m / 99 ft          | 21.7 MMcfd (average production 2009)                                                    | Fixed platform                                                                                                                                                     | Cirrus Energy     | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=391">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=391</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Goldeneye                                           | 1996                                                | 2004                                                 | 500 billion cubic feet of gas (equivalent to 17 million barrels of gas) and 17 million barrels of condensate | UKCS Blocks 14/29a, 20/4b, 20/3c - 65 miles (105 kilometers) from the North Sea coast of Orkney Fifth - North Sea | 122 m / 403 ft        | 100 MMcfd (2.8 MMcfd), and more than 10,000 barrels of gas condensate a day (estimated) | 77 Platform                                                                                                                                                        | Shell             | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=338">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=338</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| <b>GREATER ALWYN PROJECT</b>                        |                                                     |                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Elon (part of Greater Alwyn project)                | 1973                                                | 1994                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                         | Blocks 3/15 and 3/14A - 6 kilometers east of Dunbar - North Sea                                                   | 135 m / 446 ft        | N.A.                                                                                    | Subsea tie back to Dunbar platform                                                                                                                                 | Total             | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=222">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=222</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Nuggets (part of Greater Alwyn project)             | 1972                                                | 2001                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                         | Blocks 3/19a, 3/20a, 3/24a, 3/25a, 3/18, 3/19b, 3/24c - 12 miles (20 kilometers) east of Dunbar - North Sea       | 125 m / 413 ft        | 153 MMcfd (4.3 MMcfd)                                                                   | Subsea tie back to Alwyn B platform                                                                                                                                | Total             | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=222">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=222</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Jura (part of Greater Alwyn project)                | 2006                                                | 2008                                                 | 170 Mmboe of gas                                                                                             | Block 3/15 - 6 miles (10 kilometers) east of the Dunbar field - North Sea                                         | 113 m / 373 ft        | 50,000 bopd (estimated)                                                                 | Subsea tie back to Alwyn B platform                                                                                                                                | Total             | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=222">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=222</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Elgin / Franklin (Elgin & Franklin fields)          | 1986 (Franklin), 1991 (Elgin), 2003 (West Franklin) | 2001 (Elgin & Franklin fields), 2007 (West Franklin) | 800 Mmboe (total reserves for all fields)                                                                    | Blocks 3/95a, 22/30c and 22/30c - 149 miles (240 kilometers) east of Aberdeen - North Sea                         | 93 m / 307 ft         | 175,000 bopd of condensate and 547.4 MMcfd (15.5 MMcfd) of gas                          | Combination of 3 fixed platforms                                                                                                                                   | Total             | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=292">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=292</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| <b>South East Asia</b>                              |                                                     |                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| <b>Indonesia</b>                                    |                                                     |                                                      |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                   |                       |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Kambuna                                             | 1986                                                | 2009                                                 | 30 Mmboe of gas                                                                                              | Gilgah Kambuna Technical Assistance Center - Offshore North Sumatra                                               | 40 m / 132 ft         | 40 MMcfd and roughly 4,000 bopd of condensate (estimated peak production)               | Fixed platform                                                                                                                                                     | Salamander Energy | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=486">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=486</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Tangguh                                             | 1990s                                               | 2009                                                 | 14.4 trillion cubic feet                                                                                     | centered on the Bintuni Bay area of Papua                                                                         | N.A.                  | N.A.                                                                                    | collecting gas from the well through a 16-inch pipeline to an LNG processing facility on the south shore                                                           | BP                | <a href="http://www.bps.org/attachments/calendarevents/90/abtsmact_tangguh.pdf">http://www.bps.org/attachments/calendarevents/90/abtsmact_tangguh.pdf</a>                                                                             | <a href="http://www.bp.com/sectiongenericarticle.do?categoryId=7054378&amp;contentId=7068759">http://www.bp.com/sectiongenericarticle.do?categoryId=7054378&amp;contentId=7068759</a>                                                   | <a href="http://www.bp.com/sectiongenericarticle.do?categoryId=7054378">http://www.bp.com/sectiongenericarticle.do?categoryId=7054378</a>                                                                             |                                  |
| Gilgah Baru                                         | 2000                                                | Under Development                                    | 325 Bcf (9 Bcm)                                                                                              | West Natuna Block A in the West Natuna Sea                                                                        | 82 m / 271 ft         | N.A.                                                                                    | Subsea tie back to the West Natuna platform that are connected by a bridge, and gas being exported via a 16-inch-diameter pipeline for 2 miles (3 kilometers) long | Premier           | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=403">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=403</a>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Arun                                                | 1971                                                | N.A.                                                 | N.A. (estimated that it has depleted 90 percent of the recoverable reserves)                                 | N.A.                                                                                                              | N.A.                  | 10 MMcfd (487 Bcf/d)                                                                    | N.A.                                                                                                                                                               | Pertamina         | <a href="http://www.sia.sie.go.id/ptasah/indonesia/NaturalGas.html">http://www.sia.sie.go.id/ptasah/indonesia/NaturalGas.html</a>                                                                                                     | <a href="http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2011/01/10/10jan-11-pas-conditions-survive-after-encore-gas.html">http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2011/01/10/10jan-11-pas-conditions-survive-after-encore-gas.html</a>                   | <a href="http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2011/01/10/10jan-11-pas-conditions-survive-after-encore-gas.html">http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2011/01/10/10jan-11-pas-conditions-survive-after-encore-gas.html</a> | Operation will be ceased in 2014 |
| Bekapai                                             | 1972                                                | 1974                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                         | 15 km off the Mahakam delta                                                                                       | 1,900 to 1,600 m      | 26 kb/d                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                                                                               | Total             | <a href="http://www.totale.com/en/about-total/our-businesses/upstream/exploration-production/asia-pacific-92929.html">http://www.totale.com/en/about-total/our-businesses/upstream/exploration-production/asia-pacific-92929.html</a> | <a href="http://search.data.bps.com/data/bp/en/offer.do?lang=fr&amp;seccubus.html&amp;id=612&amp;id12=612000104560045">http://search.data.bps.com/data/bp/en/offer.do?lang=fr&amp;seccubus.html&amp;id=612&amp;id12=612000104560045</a> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| Kuala Langsa                                        | 1992                                                | Under Development                                    | Under Development                                                                                            | N.A.                                                                                                              | 2,500m                | Under Development                                                                       | N.A.                                                                                                                                                               | Premier           | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=403">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=403</a>                                                                                                       | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=403">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=403</a>                                                                                                         | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=403">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=403</a>                                                                                       |                                  |

| Field name                                                                                                 | Year of Discovery (field)   | First Gas                                         | Estimated Reserve                                                            | Sea Area                                                                                                                              | Water depth                       | Production Volume                                                                                    | Production Type                                                                                                          | Developer                                                                                  | Web link                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Additional Reference (if any)                                                                                                                                                                                 | Additional Reference (if any) | Remarks |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Terang Sarau                                                                                               | N.A.                        | 2001                                              | N.A.                                                                         | N.A.                                                                                                                                  | 150-300 m                         | N.A.                                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                                     | BP                                                                                         | <a href="http://www.sleddash.com/FreeAndSullivan/maleicacid/review-of-the-year-ahead-offshore-gas-market">http://www.sleddash.com/FreeAndSullivan/maleicacid/review-of-the-year-ahead-offshore-gas-market</a>   | <a href="http://www.sleddash.com/FreeAndSullivan/maleicacid/review-of-the-year-ahead-offshore-gas-market">http://www.sleddash.com/FreeAndSullivan/maleicacid/review-of-the-year-ahead-offshore-gas-market</a> |                               |         |
| <b>Malaysia</b>                                                                                            |                             |                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Jenneh B                                                                                                   | N.A.                        | N.A.                                              | N.A.                                                                         | N.A.                                                                                                                                  | N.A.                              | 150 MMcfd                                                                                            | production from the unnamed facility will be transported by a 16-in. pipeline to the main mainline at Jenneh A platform. | ExxonMobil                                                                                 | <a href="http://www.exxonmobil.com/Malaysia/English/PANewsroom/MY_NR_20070503_Jenneh-B-Award-Contract.asp">http://www.exxonmobil.com/Malaysia/English/PANewsroom/MY_NR_20070503_Jenneh-B-Award-Contract.asp</a> |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Lawit                                                                                                      | N.A.                        | N.A.                                              | N.A.                                                                         | 150 miles (240 kilometers) offshore Terengganu                                                                                        | N.A.                              | 900 million cubic feet                                                                               | N.A.                                                                                                                     | Exxon                                                                                      | <a href="http://www.2minewire.com/2007/05/18/EDATE/">http://www.2minewire.com/2007/05/18/EDATE/</a>                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Belang                                                                                                     | N.A.                        | 2003                                              | 1 Tcf                                                                        | N.A.                                                                                                                                  | N.A.                              | 335 MMcfd                                                                                            | N.A.                                                                                                                     | ExxonMobil                                                                                 | <a href="http://www.2minewire.com/2007/05/18/EDATE/">http://www.2minewire.com/2007/05/18/EDATE/</a>                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Resak                                                                                                      | N.A.                        | 2000                                              | N.A.                                                                         | N.A.                                                                                                                                  | N.A.                              | 120.0 mmscfd                                                                                         | N.A.                                                                                                                     | Petronas                                                                                   | <a href="http://www.igas.com/Articles/2000/07/14/05063.pdf">http://www.igas.com/Articles/2000/07/14/05063.pdf</a>                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Duyong                                                                                                     | N.A.                        | N.A.                                              | N.A.                                                                         | N.A.                                                                                                                                  | N.A.                              | N.A.                                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                                     | Petronas                                                                                   | <a href="http://www.igas.com/Articles/2000/07/14/05063.pdf">http://www.igas.com/Articles/2000/07/14/05063.pdf</a>                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Belumut area consists of four fields: East Belumut, West Belumut, Lenek and Cherningait in the Malay Basin | N.A.                        | 2008                                              | 20 to 25 MMbbl (East Belumut); 7 MMbbl (Cherningait); 4 MMbbl (West Belumut) | 335,000 acres about 185 miles (298 kilometers) offshore Kemaman, Terengganu                                                           | 61 m / 201 ft                     | N.A.                                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                                     | Serving as operator of the field, the company is owning a 60% interest. Carigali owns 40%. | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=785&amp;aspx=ArticleContentSupport1">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=785&amp;aspx=ArticleContentSupport1</a>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| <b>Brunei</b>                                                                                              |                             |                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Maharaja Lela / Jamalulalam field                                                                          | N.A.                        | N.A.                                              | N.A.                                                                         | N.A.                                                                                                                                  | 18,957 feet (5,664 meters)        | 10 MMcfd                                                                                             | N.A.                                                                                                                     | Total                                                                                      | <a href="http://www.igas.com/news/article.asp?a_id=9992">http://www.igas.com/news/article.asp?a_id=9992</a>                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| <b>Thailand</b>                                                                                            |                             |                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Arhit                                                                                                      | N.A.                        | 2008                                              | N.A.                                                                         | Blocks B1A, B1EA and B1EA - 143 miles (230 kilometers) offshore Songkhla - Gulf of Thailand                                           | 80 m / 264 ft                     | 370 MMcfd (10.5 MMcm/d) of natural gas and 19,600 bpd of condensate (2008)                           | Combination of 1 fixed platform and 1 FPSO                                                                               | PTT Exploration & Production (PTTEP)                                                       | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=282">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=282</a>                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| <b>South Asia</b>                                                                                          |                             |                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| <b>India</b>                                                                                               |                             |                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Gujarat State Petroleum                                                                                    | 2005                        | Under Development                                 | Under Development                                                            | KG-OSN-2007/3 Block in the Krishna Godavari basin off the coast of Andhra Pradesh in the Bay of Bengal is 139 feet (108 meters) deep. | 109 m / 360 ft                    | Under Development                                                                                    | Under Development                                                                                                        | Gujarat State Petroleum                                                                    | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=444">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=444</a>                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| <b>North Asia</b>                                                                                          |                             |                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| <b>China</b>                                                                                               |                             |                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Peng Lai                                                                                                   | 1999                        | 2002                                              | N.A.                                                                         | 1.6 million-acre (6.475 square kilometers) basin, approximately 75 feet (23 meters) of water.                                         | 23 m / 76 ft                      | 28,200 bopd                                                                                          | subsea pipeline is connected to the facilities                                                                           | ConocoPhillips                                                                             | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=336">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=336</a>                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| QHD 32-6                                                                                                   | 1995                        | 2001                                              | N.A.                                                                         | central to northern part of the Bohai Bay, 81 miles (130 kilometers) from the city of Tianjin                                         | 91 m / 102 ft                     | N.A.                                                                                                 | 46 production wells feed back to six producing wellhead platforms with production transported to the Babaohai FPSO       | CNOOC China Limited                                                                        | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=417">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=417</a>                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| JinZhou (JZ 20-2N)                                                                                         | 2009                        | N.A.                                              | N.A.                                                                         | East China's Bohai Bay                                                                                                                | 16 m / 53 ft                      | N.A.                                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                                     | CNOOC China Limited                                                                        | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=503">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=503</a>                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| QHD 35-4                                                                                                   | 2009                        | N.A.                                              | N.A.                                                                         | north central Bohai Bay                                                                                                               | 26 m / 86 ft                      | N.A.                                                                                                 | N.A.                                                                                                                     | CNOOC (NOC)                                                                                | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=503">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=503</a>                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Yecheng 13-1                                                                                               | N.A.                        | N.A.                                              | 10.6 Tcf                                                                     | N.A.                                                                                                                                  | N.A.                              | 124 Bcf/y                                                                                            | N.A.                                                                                                                     | CNOOC                                                                                      | <a href="http://www.igas.com/news/article.asp?a_id=9992">http://www.igas.com/news/article.asp?a_id=9992</a>                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| <b>Oceania</b>                                                                                             |                             |                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| <b>Australia</b>                                                                                           |                             |                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                       |                                   |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Basgas (Yella gas field)                                                                                   | 1995                        | 2006                                              | 28 million barrels of condensate and LPG liquids                             | T/L 1 and T/R 1 - 91 miles (147 kilometers) from Klauria - Bass Strait                                                                | 80 m / 264 ft                     | 17.6 petajoules (PJ) of sales gas, 726,000 barrels of associated condensate and 50,000 tonnes of LPG | Fixed platform                                                                                                           | Origin Energy                                                                              | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=591">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=591</a>                                                                                     | <a href="http://www.igas.com/news/article.asp?a_id=9992">http://www.igas.com/news/article.asp?a_id=9992</a>                                                                                                   |                               |         |
| Casino Henry (Casino, Henry and Netherby fields)                                                           | 2005 (Casino), 2005 (Henry) | 2006 (Casino), Henry & Netherby under development | N.A.                                                                         | V/C/P 44 and V/C/L 24 - 19 miles (30 kilometers) off the coast of Victoria                                                            | 194 to 226 feet (59 to 72 meters) | 10 Bcf (annual production only)                                                                      | SPAR platform                                                                                                            | Santos Ltd.                                                                                | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=554">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=554</a>                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |
| Bayu Undan                                                                                                 | 1995                        | 2004                                              | 400 million barrels of condensate and 3.4 Tcf of gas                         | Tmor Gas PSC 03-12 - 13 to 30 miles (49 to 49 miles) off the coast of Darwin - East Timor Sea                                         | 80 m / 264 ft                     | 11 Bcf (2 gas and combined condensate)                                                               | Combination of 2 fixed platforms and 1 FPSO (production capacity)                                                        | ConocoPhillips                                                                             | <a href="http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=562">http://www.subsea.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=562</a>                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |         |

| Field name               | Year of Discovery (field) | First Gas                    | Estimated Reserve                                                            | Sea Area                                                                                                                                          | Water depth        | Production Volume                                                                                         | Production Type                                                                                                                                                                       | Developer     | WebLink                                                                                                                         | Additional Reference (if any) | Additional Reference (if any) | Remarks |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Blacktip                 | 2001                      | 2009                         | 933 billion standard cubic feet of gas and 5.7 million barrels of condensate | WA-279-P - Bonaparte Basin - offshore Australia - Timor Sea                                                                                       | 50 m / 165 ft      | 22 Bb/d (650 MMcfd) (estimated initial production)                                                        | Fixed platform                                                                                                                                                                        | ENI           | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=445">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=445</a> |                               |                               |         |
| Longtom                  | 1995                      | 2009                         | N.A.                                                                         | VIC/P54 - Cappsland Basin                                                                                                                         | 56 m / 185 ft      | 30 terajoules per day and 420 bopd of condensates                                                         | Subsea tie back                                                                                                                                                                       | Nexus         | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=454">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=454</a> |                               |                               |         |
| Gorgan                   | 1981                      | Under Development            | N.A.                                                                         | 43 to 67 miles (70 to 140 kilometers) northwestern coast of Western Australia                                                                     | 1,300 m / 4,290 ft | N.A.                                                                                                      | subsea developments will be tied-back to the onshore Barrow Island LNG plant via pipelines and control umbilicals                                                                     | Chevron       | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=271">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=271</a> |                               |                               |         |
| <b>New Zealand</b>       |                           |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                                                 |                               |                               |         |
| Kupe                     | 1986                      | 2009                         | 14.7 million barrels of light oil/condensate and 1.1 million tonnes of LPG   | PML 38146 - Kupe Central Field Area (CFA) - Taranaki Basin - offshore New Zealand                                                                 | 35 m / 116 ft      | 254 petajoules (PJ) of natural gas, 1.1 million tonnes of LPG and 14.7 million barrels of light crude oil | Fixed platform                                                                                                                                                                        | Origin Energy | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=448">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=448</a> |                               |                               |         |
| <b>Africa</b>            |                           |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                                                 |                               |                               |         |
| <b>Equatorial Guinea</b> |                           |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                                                 |                               |                               |         |
| Celba                    | 1999                      | 2000                         | N.A.                                                                         | 22 miles (35 kilometers) offshore Equatorial Guinea, 150 miles (241 kilometers) south of Malabo                                                   | 2,200 m / 7,260 ft | 100,000 bopd                                                                                              | subsea pipeline connecting the buoy to the floating production, storage and offloading (FPSO) and the subsea flexible hoses linking the FPSO and buoy to each end of the subline.     | Hess          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=295">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=295</a> |                               |                               |         |
| Akom                     | 1999                      | 2000                         | N.A.                                                                         | 34 miles (55 kilometers) southwest of Bata and 155 miles (250 kilometers) south of Malabo. Blocks C and F are located in the Rio del Norte Basin. | 500 m / 1,650 ft   | 60,000 bopd                                                                                               | The FPSO platform is a T-shaped platform on the shallow water Elon field and, then, through a 15-mile (24-kilometer) subsea pipeline to the already existing FPSO on the FPSO nearby. | Hess Corp     | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=295">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=295</a> |                               |                               |         |
| <b>Nigeria</b>           |                           |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                                                 |                               |                               |         |
| Ameriam Kpono            | 1960                      | 2003                         | N.A.                                                                         | 131 feet (40 meters) of water 19 miles (30 kilometers) offshore Nigeria                                                                           | 40 m / 132 ft      | 125,000 bopd (Phase I), additional 50,000 bopd of gas (Phase II)                                          | transporting natural gas via pipeline to shore                                                                                                                                        | Total         | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=318">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=318</a> |                               |                               |         |
| Eqina                    | 2003                      | expected to commence in 2015 | N.A.                                                                         | roughly 500 square miles in the Niger Delta in Block OML 139                                                                                      | 1,550 m / 5,115 ft | N.A.                                                                                                      | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total         | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=692">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=692</a> |                               |                               |         |
| Agbami                   | 1998                      | 2008                         | 900 million barrels                                                          | 45.99 miles (74 kilometers) located some 70 miles (113 kilometers) offshore the Niger River Delta                                                 | 1,482 m / 4,825 ft | 250,000 barrels                                                                                           | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chevron       | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=249">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=249</a> |                               |                               |         |
| <b>Angola</b>            |                           |                              |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                                                 |                               |                               |         |
| Grassol                  | 1996                      | 2001                         | 725 million barrels                                                          | Block 17, Grassolis located 83 miles (150 kilometers) offshore                                                                                    | 1,365 m / 4,455 ft | 200,000 bopd                                                                                              | subsea wells are connected to these riser towers which deliver recovered hydrocarbons to the FPSO, then, oil is exported via two rigid midwater pipelines to an FPSO nearby.          | Total         | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=326">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=326</a> |                               |                               |         |
| Kicomba Block 15         | 1999                      | 2003                         | 100 million barrels                                                          | Block 15 (4,000 square kilometers)                                                                                                                | 1,203 m / 3,970 ft | 80,000 bopd                                                                                               | wells tie-back to the leased Kikomba FPSO                                                                                                                                             | Esso          | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=639">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=639</a> |                               |                               |         |
| Puzifor                  | 2000                      | N.A.                         | N.A.                                                                         | 90 miles (150 kilometers) offshore Angola                                                                                                         | 762 m / 2,515 ft   | N.A.                                                                                                      | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total         | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=326">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=326</a> |                               |                               |         |
| CLOV                     | 1998                      | N.A.                         | N.A.                                                                         | Angola's offshore Block 17                                                                                                                        | 1,365 m / 4,505 ft | N.A.                                                                                                      | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total         | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=324">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=324</a> |                               |                               |         |
| Cabaca Norte             | 2009                      | N.A.                         | N.A.                                                                         | Block 15/06 in 1,640 feet (500 meters) of water, 217 miles (350 kilometers) North of Luanda, Angola                                               | 500 m / 1,650 ft   | N.A.                                                                                                      | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Eni           | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=481">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=481</a> |                               |                               |         |
| Sangos                   | 2008                      | N.A.                         | N.A.                                                                         | Block 15/06, which is located 217 miles (350 kilometers) north of Luanda, Angola                                                                  | 1,349 m / 4,452 ft | N.A.                                                                                                      | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Eni           | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=333">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=333</a> |                               |                               |         |
| Manganes                 | 2009                      | N.A.                         | N.A.                                                                         | Block 15/06, deep waters offshore Angola, roughly 124 miles (200 kilometers) away from the city of Luanda                                         | N.A.               | N.A.                                                                                                      | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Petrobras     | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=591">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=591</a> |                               |                               |         |
| PSM                      | 2002                      | N.A.                         | N.A.                                                                         | located about 249 miles (400 kilometers) from Luanda and in waters measuring 6,562 feet (2,000 meters).                                           | 2,000 m / 6,600 ft | N.A.                                                                                                      | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                  | BP            | <a href="http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=253">http://www.subseaah.com/data/Project.aspx?project_id=253</a> |                               |                               |         |

Remarks:  
1. This list is not exhaustive.  
2. The names of the fields are compiled from Energy Information Administration of the US government (www.eia.gov) and other information is supplemented with desk research.

## 別添 2. 石油ガス開発企業の主な試掘開発案件



# ExxonMobil

| Project Name        | Operator                                                                                                     | Owners/Interests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Field                                                                                                                | Block | Place                            | Country | Proven Reserve                                                                            | Status                   | Start of Development                                      | Water Depth/(m)                                  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Angola — Block 15   | Esso Angola                                                                                                  | Agip Angola Production BV (30%)<br>BP Angola (26.67%)<br>ExxonMobil Corporation (40%)<br>Mavuka Engineering (Pty) Ltd<br>Statoil (13.33%)                                                                                                                                                                       | Xikomba field, Kizomba A, Kizomba B, and Kizomba C<br>*The development of two of the remaining fields is progressing |       | Angola coast                     | Angola  | 5 billion oil equivalent barrels                                                          | Production / Development | 1994                                                      | Kizomba B - 3,300 to 4,200 ft (1,006 to 1,280 m) |
| Russia — Sakhalin-1 | Exxon Neftegaz Limited (ENL), a subsidiary of Exxon Mobil Corporation, is operator of the Sakhalin-1 Project | Exxon Neftegaz Ltd. (30% interest) Partners - Japan's Sakhalin Oil and Gas Development Co. Ltd.-principal shareholders INOC, JAPEX, Itochu, and Marubeni (30%); Russia's Rosneft affiliates: RN-Asira (8.5%) and Sakhalinmorneftegas (SA4NG)Shelf (1.5%); and National Oil Co. of India, ONGC Videsh Ltd. (20%) | Chayvo, Odoptu, and Arkutun Dagi.<br>Future phases: Arkutun-Dagi fields and Chayvo Phase 2                           |       | offshore eastern Russia          | Russia  |                                                                                           | Production / Development | 1995                                                      | 10 to 60 meters                                  |
| U.S. Gulf of Mexico | Exxon Mobil                                                                                                  | ExxonMobil holding 100 percent equity interest.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Rockefeller Field                                                                                                    |       | 160 miles off the coast of Texas | USA     | 5.4 million barrels of oil-equivalent designed to recover over 600 million barrels of oil | Development              | 2007                                                      | NA                                               |
| Hebron              | ExxonMobil                                                                                                   | ExxonMobile 36%, Chevron Canada Resources (26.7%), Petro-Canada (22.7%), StatoilHydro (9.7%) and the public-sector Energy Corporation of Newfoundland and Labrador (4.9%)                                                                                                                                       | Hebron Field                                                                                                         |       | offshore Newfoundland            | Canada  |                                                                                           | Development              | Originally 2002 by Chevron, then shelved. Restarting 2009 | 92m                                              |

<http://www.sakhalin1.ru/Sakhalin/Russian/English/Upstream/about.aspx>

Other info : ExxonMobil has many fields in GOM. Six miles from the company's Hoover Diana development in the Gulf of Mexico, a new well is expected to more than triple existing natural gas production. The gas pockets are in a field called Rockefeller, one of several surrounding the Hoover Diana offshore platform, which began production in 2000.

# Shell

| Project Name                    | Operator | Owners/Interests                                                                            | Field                           | Block    | Place                                                             | Country   | Reserve                                                                                                                              | Status               | Start of Development                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Water Depth(m)                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gumusut                         | Shell    | Shell 33% (operator), ConocoPhillips Sabah 33%, Petronas Carigali 20%, Murphy Sabah Oil 14% | Gumusut                         |          | offshore Malaysia                                                 | Malaysia  |                                                                                                                                      | Development          | Development drilling commenced in January 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,220m                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Prelude and Concerto gas fields | Shell    | Shell 100%                                                                                  | Prelude and Concerto gas fields | WA-371-P | Browse Basin, 475km north-northeast of Broome, Western Australia. | Australia | Containing an estimated 2 to 3 Tcf of recoverable gas,                                                                               | Development          | In July 2009, Shell awarded a consortium of Technip and Samsung Heavy Industries the contract for the design, construction and installation of multiple FLNG facilities over a period of up to 15 years, based upon Shell's proprietary design. | Shell is planning to develop its Prelude and Concerto gas fields off the northwest coast of Western Australia using its exciting Floating Liquefied Natural Gas (FLNG) technology. |
| Beaufort Sea                    | Shell    |                                                                                             |                                 |          | Alaska                                                            | USA       | The Beaufort Sea is estimated to contain 8.22 billion barrels of oil and 27.64 trillion cubic feet of natural gas, according to MMS. | Exploration approved |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Chukchi Sea                     | Shell    |                                                                                             |                                 |          | Alaska                                                            | USA       |                                                                                                                                      | Exploration approved |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Walker Ridge 508                |          | Shell 35% Marathon and Petrobras 25% ENI 15%                                                | Stones                          | N.A.     | Gulf of Mexico                                                    | USA       | N.A.                                                                                                                                 | Exploration          | N.A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,300 m                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Project Name               | Operator    | Working Interest                                             | Field                                                                 | Block | Place                                                            | Country | Reserve                                | Status                     | Start of Development                    | Water Depth(m)     |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Liberty                    | BP          | 100%                                                         | Liberty (light oil field)                                             | N.A.  | some five miles offshore in the Beaufort Sea, Alaska             | USA     | N.A.                                   | Development                | 2011 (Scheduled)                        | N.A.               |
| Pazflor                    | Total       | 16.67%                                                       | Perpetua, Hortensia and Zinia (Upper Miocene), and Acacia (Oligocene) | 17    | Lower Congo Basin -150 kilometres off the coast of Angola        | Angola  | N.A.                                   | Development                | 2011 (Scheduled)                        | up to 1200         |
| CLOV                       | Total       | 16.67%                                                       | Cravo and Lirio (Oligocene), and Orquidea and Violeta (Miocene)       | 17    | Lower Congo Basin -150 kilometres off the coast of Angola        | Angola  | N.A.                                   | Development                | 2014 (Scheduled)                        | up to 1400         |
| Clochas Mavacola           | ExxonMobile | 26.67%                                                       | N.A.                                                                  | 15    | north of the Congo basin -150 kilometres off the coast of Angola | Angola  | N.A.                                   | Development                | 2012 (Scheduled)                        | up to 1400         |
| Kizomba Satellites Phase 2 | ExxonMobile | 26.67%                                                       | N.A.                                                                  | 15    | north of the Congo basin                                         | Angola  | N.A.                                   | Exploration                | N.A.                                    | N.A.               |
| Block 18 West              | BP          | N.A.                                                         | Platina, Chumbo and Cesio fields                                      | 18    | Lower Congo Basin                                                | Angola  | N.A.                                   | Evaluation for development | NA                                      | up to 1700         |
| PSVM                       | BP          | 26.67%                                                       | Plutão, Saturno, Vênus and Marte (PSVM) fields                        | 31    | offshore Angola                                                  | Angola  | N.A.                                   | Development                | 2011 (Scheduled)                        | approximately 2000 |
| WND Gas                    | BP          | 60% (North Alexandria), 80% ( West Med Deepwater Concession) | North Alexandria and West Med Deepwater Concession                    | N.A.  | West Nile Delta                                                  | Egypt   | estimated 5 trillion cubic feet of gas | Development                | Agreement with Egypt government in 2010 | N.A.               |

In July 2010 BP announced a major agreement with the Egyptian Ministry of Petroleum and Egyptian General Petroleum Corporation (EGPC) to develop an estimated 5 trillion cubic feet of gas at an estimated \$9 billion of investment in the two deepwater concessions



**BP**

| Project Name             | Operator                        | Working Interest                 | Field                                     | Block             | Place                                   | Country    | Reserve | Status                   | Start of Development                                                                                                                                    | Water Depth(m)    |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Nile Delta               | BP                              |                                  | Satis                                     | N.A.              | N.A.                                    | Egypt      | N.A.    | Development              | 90m                                                                                                                                                     | N.A.              |
| Tangguh Expansion        | BP                              | 37.16%                           | N.A.                                      | N.A.              | Berau-Bintuni Bay, West Papua           | Indonesia  | N.A.    | Production / Development | The project commenced LNG production in June 2009. BP and its partners are reviewing options to expand Tangguh operations.                              | N.A.              |
| Sanga Sanga CBM          | VICO                            | 37.80%                           | N.A.                                      | Sanga Sanga block | N.A.                                    | Indonesia  | N.A.    | Exploration              | The first step towards CBM production at Sanga-Sanga is an appraisal programme commenced in 2010 to determine the CBM production capacity of the block. | N.A.              |
| Chirag Oil Project (COP) | BP                              | 37.43%                           | the Azeri-Chirag-Deepwater Gunashli field | N.A.              | Chirag - Deep Water Gunashli (DWG) area | Azerbaijan | N.A.    | Development              | COP was sanctioned in February 2010.                                                                                                                    | approximately 170 |
| Galapagos                | BP (Isabela), Noble (MC519/563) | 67% (Isabela); 46.5% (MC519/563) | N.A.                                      | N.A.              | the Gulf of Mexico                      | USA        | N.A.    | Development              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                    | N.A.              |
| Na Kika Phase 3          | BP                              | 50%                              | Kepler and Ariel fields, Fourier field    | N.A.              | the Gulf of Mexico                      | USA        | N.A.    | Development              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                    | N.A.              |
| Mad Dog Phase 2          | BP                              | 60.50%                           | Mad Dog field                             | N.A.              | the Gulf of Mexico                      | USA        | N.A.    | Development              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                    | N.A.              |
| Na Kika Phase 4          | BP                              | 50%                              | Fourier field                             | N.A.              | the Gulf of Mexico                      | USA        | N.A.    | Development              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                    | N.A.              |
| Kaskida                  | BP                              | 100%                             | N.A.                                      | N.A.              | the Gulf of Mexico                      | USA        | N.A.    | Development              | N.A.                                                                                                                                                    | N.A.              |

**BP**

| Project Name           | Operator | Working Interest | Field                        | Block           | Place                               | Country             | Reserve                                      | Status      | Start of Development | Water Depth(m) |
|------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Horn Mountain Phase 2  | BP       | 100%             | N.A.                         | N.A.            | the Gulf of Mexico                  | USA                 | N.A.                                         | Development | N.A.                 | N.A.           |
| Atlantis Phase 3       | BP       | 56%              | N.A.                         | N.A.            | the Gulf of Mexico                  | USA                 | N.A.                                         | Development | N.A.                 | N.A.           |
| Mississippi Canyon 771 | BP       |                  | Kodiak                       | N.A.            | Gulf of Mexico                      | USA                 | N.A.                                         | Exploration | NA                   | 1,500 m        |
| Skarv                  | BP       | 30%              | Skarv and Idun fields        | N.A.            | North Sea                           | UK                  | 120 mmbbl oil/condensate and 1.4 tcf wet gas | Development | 2011 (Scheduled)     | N.A.           |
| Valhall Redevelopment  | BP       | 35.95%           | N.A.                         | N.A.            | North Sea                           | UK                  | N.A.                                         | Development | 2011 (Scheduled)     | N.A.           |
| Devenick               | BP       | 88.70%           | N.A.                         | 9/29a and 9/24b | North Sea                           | UK                  | N.A.                                         | Development | N.A.                 | N.A.           |
| Kinnoull               | BP       | 77%              | N.A.                         | N.A.            | North Sea                           | UK                  | N.A.                                         | Development | 2012 (Scheduled)     | N.A.           |
| Clair Ridge            | BP       | 28.60%           | N.A.                         | N.A.            | North Sea                           | UK                  | N.A.                                         | Development | N.A.                 | N.A.           |
| Q204                   | BP       | 36%              | N.A.                         | N.A.            | North Sea                           | UK                  | N.A.                                         | Development | N.A.                 | N.A.           |
| Serrette               | BPTT     | 70%              | N.A.                         | N.A.            | Northern Area of the Columbus Basin | Trinidad and Tobago | N.A.                                         | Development | N.A.                 | 285 feet       |
| Juniper                | N.A.     | N.A.             | Corallita and Lantana fields | N.A.            | N.A.                                | Trinidad and Tobago | N.A.                                         | N.A.        | N.A.                 | N.A.           |

# Chevron

| Project Name                       | Working Interest | Field              | Block   | Place                                                        | Country   | Reserve | Status                                           | Start of Development | Water Depth(m) |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Mafumeira Sul                      | N.A.             | N.A.               | Block 1 | 31 km off the Angolan coast                                  | Angola    | N.A.    | Front-end engineering and design                 | N.A.                 | less than 61   |
| Gorgon Project                     | 47.3             | N.A.               | N.A.    | 130 kilometres off the north-west coast of Western Australia | Australia | N.A.    | Development                                      | 2014                 | N.A.           |
| Wheatstone natural gas project     | 75               | Wheatstone         | N.A.    | offshore northwest Australia                                 | Australia | N.A.    | Development                                      | N.A.                 | N.A.           |
| Papa-Terra Field                   | 37.5             | Papa-Terra         | N.A.    | offshore northeast of Rio de Janeiro                         | Brazil    | N.A.    | Development                                      | 2013                 | 1,189          |
| Maromba                            | 30               | N.A.               | N.A.    | offshore northeast of Rio de Janeiro                         | Brazil    | N.A.    | Evaluation                                       | N.A.                 | N.A.           |
| Atlanta and Oliva                  | 20               | Atlanta and Oliva  | N.A.    | off the southeastern shore of Brazil                         | Brazil    | N.A.    | Evaluation                                       | N.A.                 | N.A.           |
| Buckskin                           | 55               | Buckskin           | N.A.    | Gulf of Mexico                                               | USA       | N.A.    | Development                                      | N.A.                 | N.A.           |
| Usan Project                       | 30               | Usan               | N.A.    | 100 km off the coast in the eastern Niger Delta region       | Nigeria   | N.A.    | Development                                      | late 2011            | 750            |
| Aparo Field and the Bonga SW Field | 20               | Aparo and Bonga SW | N.A.    | 113 km off the coast of the western Niger Delta region       | Nigeria   | N.A.    | A preliminary unitization agreement was extended | N.A.                 | 1,131          |
| Nsiko                              | 95               | N.A.               | N.A.    | 145 km off the coast of the western Niger Delta region       | Nigeria   | N.A.    | exploration                                      | N.A.                 | 1,768          |
| Alder                              | 70               | N.A.               | N.A.    | 27 km to the west of the Britannia Field, North Sea          | UK        | N.A.    | Development                                      | N.A.                 | N.A.           |
| Rosebank/Lochnagar                 | 40               | N.A.               | N.A.    | 130 km northwest of the Shetland Islands                     | UK        | N.A.    | Feasibility studies                              | N.A.                 | 1,115          |

# Eni

| Project Name                 | Operator                                                                    | Working Interest                                         | Field                                  | Block                                                     | Place                                                                                         | Country    | Reserve                        | Status                    | Start of Development | Water Depth(m)                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Marine XII                   | Eni                                                                         | 90%                                                      | N.A.                                   | N.A.                                                      | N.A.                                                                                          | Congo      | N.A.                           | Exploration               | N.A.                 | N.A.                             |
| Block 15/06                  | Eni                                                                         | 35%                                                      | Cabaça Norte-1; Nzanza-1 and Cinguvu-1 | 15-Jun                                                    | N.A.                                                                                          | Angola     | N.A.                           | Exploration               | 2012                 | 1,400 m (Nzanza-1 and Cinguvu-1) |
| Area 4                       | Eni                                                                         | 70%                                                      | N.A.                                   | Area 4                                                    | N.A.                                                                                          | Mozambique | N.A.                           | Exploration               | N.A.                 | 2,600 m                          |
| North Port Said              | Eni                                                                         | 100%                                                     | Faryouz deposits                       | N.A.                                                      | N.A.                                                                                          | Egypt      | N.A.                           | Development               | N.A.                 | N.A.                             |
| Mississippi Canyon 459 Block | Eni                                                                         | 100%                                                     | Appalcosa                              | N.A.                                                      | Gulf of Mexico                                                                                | US         | N.A.                           | Exploration               | N.A.                 | 863m                             |
| Walker Ridge 508             | Eni                                                                         | N.A.                                                     | Stones-3                               | N.A.                                                      | Gulf of Mexico                                                                                | US         | N.A.                           | Exploration               | N.A.                 | NA                               |
| Keathley Canyon Block 1008   | Eni                                                                         | 100%                                                     | Hadrian South prospect                 | N.A.                                                      | Gulf of Mexico                                                                                | US         | N.A.                           | Exploration               | N.A.                 | 2419m                            |
| Appalcosa                    | Eni                                                                         | 100%                                                     | Appalcosa                              | blocks MC 459 and 460 and a part of blocks MC 503 and 504 | Gulf of Mexico                                                                                | US         | N.A.                           | Development               | 2008                 | 850 m                            |
| Alaska                       | Eni                                                                         | 100%                                                     | Nikaichuq                              | N.A.                                                      | Beaufort Sea                                                                                  | US         | 180 million barrels            | Development               | N.A.                 | N.A.                             |
| Cardón IV                    | Operator Cardón IV S.A., a joint operating company formed by Eni and Repsol | 50%                                                      | Cardón IV                              | N.A.                                                      | Gulf of Paria                                                                                 | Venezuela  | N.A.                           | Exploration and appraisal | N.A.                 | N.A.                             |
| Block BM-S-4                 | Eni                                                                         | 100%                                                     | Belmonte Gas Field etc                 | N.A.                                                      | offshore area of the Santos basin                                                             | Brazil     | N.A.                           | Development / Exploration | N.A.                 | N.A.                             |
| Block BM-CAL-14              | Eni                                                                         | 100%                                                     | N.A.                                   | N.A.                                                      | offshore area of the Camamu-Almada basin                                                      | Brazil     | N.A.                           | Development               | N.A.                 | N.A.                             |
| Marulic project              | Eni                                                                         | 20%                                                      | Marulic                                | Nor                                                       | Nor                                                                                           | Norway     | 80 and 120 million toe         | Development               | 2010                 | 365m                             |
| Golliat Project              | Eni                                                                         | 65%                                                      | Golliat                                |                                                           | Barents Sea                                                                                   | Norway     | estimated reserves of 174 Mmbo | Development               | 2009                 | 400m                             |
| Nonwegian North Sea          | Eni                                                                         | 45%                                                      | Afrodit gas and condensate deposit     | N.A.                                                      | 165 kilometres from the town of Bergen                                                        | Norway     | N.A.                           | Development               | N.A.                 | 373 m                            |
| Shetland Islands             | Total                                                                       | Total E&P UL Ltd (operator, 80%), Dong E&P UK Ltd (20%), | Laggen- Tornmore                       |                                                           | 1,989 feet (600 meters), roughly 87 miles (140 kilometers), northwest of the Shetland Islands |            |                                | Development               | 2010                 | 600 m / 1,980 ft                 |
| Abruzzo offshore area        | Eni                                                                         | N.A.                                                     | Colle Sciarra 1                        | N.A.                                                      | Abruzzo offshore area                                                                         | Italy      | N.A.                           | Exploration               | N.A.                 | N.A.                             |
| Cassiopea 1                  | Eni                                                                         | N.A.                                                     | Cassiopea 1                            | N.A.                                                      | approximately 22 kilometres off the Agrigento coast                                           | Italy      | N.A.                           | Exploration               | N.A.                 | 560 m                            |

600,000 cubic metres (equal to 3,700 boe) and 500 barrels

## Eni

| Project Name | Operator | Working Interest | Field               | Block | Place                                    | Country      | Reserve | Status      | Start of Development | Water Depth(m)            |
|--------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Argo 2 well  | Eni      | 60%              | Argo 2              | N.A.  | 20 kilometres off the coast of Agrigento | Italy        | N.A.    | Exploration | N.A.                 | N.A.                      |
| JFDA 06-105  | Eni      | 41%              | Kilian 1 & Kilian 2 |       | Timor Sea                                | Australia    | N.A.    | Development | 2009                 | Discovery at 3,656 metres |
| Area C       | Eni      | 50%              | N.A.                | N.A.  | N.A.                                     | Saudi Arabia | N.A.    | Exploration | N.A.                 | N.A.                      |

# Petrobras

| Project Name                           | Operator  | Working Interest                                | Field                                                                                                      | Block              | Place                                                                   | Country | Reserve            | Status                               | Start of Development                        | Water Depth(m)                                          | 海底深さ(m)  |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Santos Basin                           | Petrobras |                                                 | Varius fields                                                                                              |                    |                                                                         | Brazil  |                    | Production / Development             |                                             | 300-1,500                                               | 7,500    |
| Campos Basin                           | Petrobras |                                                 | Garoupa, Nomorado, Enchova, Albacora, Marlim, Roncador, Barracuba, Caratinga, Jabarte and Cachalote fields |                    | off the northern coast of Rio de Janeiro                                | Brazil  |                    | Production / Development             |                                             | 100(Garoupa); greater than 2000(Albacora)               |          |
| Santos Basin Southern Pole Discoveries | Petrobras |                                                 | Tiro e Sidon, Cavalo Marinho, Caravela, Estrela do Mar                                                     | block BM-S-4       |                                                                         | Brazil  |                    | Development                          |                                             | 2,100 m (6,889 ft), 250 m (820 ft) from the water line. |          |
| Cascade and Chinook development        | Petrobras | 50% and 66.67%                                  | Cascade Field<br>Chinook Field                                                                             | Walker Ridge block | 300km (180 miles) south of the Louisiana coast                          | USA     |                    | Development                          | Development / Started production in Dec2010 | 2,690 m / 8,877 ft                                      | 27,000ft |
| Tupi Oilfield                          | Petrobras | Petrobras 65%<br>BG Group 25%, Galp Energia 10% | Tupi Field                                                                                                 |                    | offshore province crossing the Espirito Santo, Campos and Santos basins | Brazil  | 14 billion barrels | Development                          | NA                                          | 2,170 m / 7,161 ft                                      |          |
| Sergipe-Alagoas Basin                  | Petrobras |                                                 | Piranema Field and surrounding areas other discoveries                                                     | NA                 | 28 km off the coast of the State of Sergipe, Northeastern Brazil        | Brazil  | 15 million barrels | Exploration, Development, Production | NA                                          | 800m                                                    |          |
| Guara                                  | Petrobras | Petrobras, 45%; BG Group 30%; Repsol 25%.       | Guara                                                                                                      | Block BM-S-9       | Santos basin pre-salt offshore Brazil in B                              | Brazil  | NA                 | Development                          | 2010                                        | 2,141 m / 7,065 ft                                      |          |
| Raukumara Basin                        | Petrobras | NA                                              | NA                                                                                                         |                    | East Coast of NZ                                                        | NZ      | NA                 | Exploration                          | NA                                          | NA                                                      |          |



### 別添 3. 主な試掘企業の概要





## Drilling Companies

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| Transocean .....          | 2  |
| Noble Corporation.....    | 4  |
| Nabors Industries.....    | 5  |
| Seadrill Ltd.....         | 6  |
| EnSCO Plc.....            | 7  |
| KCA Deutag Drilling ..... | 9  |
| Diamond Offshore.....     | 12 |

Transocean\_Fleet\_Directory\_January.2010.pdf  
Noble Corporation\_FleetStatus.xls  
Nabors Industries marketed\_rigcount3Q\_2010.xls  
SEADRILL FLEET STATUS REPORT.pdf  
EnSCO Fleet Status Report 15Dec2010.pdf  
KCA rig list.xls  
Diamond offshore rig report.xls

## Transocean

We are the world's largest offshore drilling contractor and leading provider of drilling management services worldwide. With a fleet of 140 mobile offshore drilling units, plus three announced ultra-deepwater newbuild units, our fleet is considered one of the most modern and versatile in the world due to its emphasis on technically demanding sectors of the offshore drilling business. We have approximately 19,300 personnel worldwide.

Since launching the offshore industry's first jackup drilling rig in 1954, we have achieved a long history of "firsts." These innovations include the first dynamically positioned drillship, the first rig to drill year-round in the North Sea, the first semisubmersible rig for Sub-Arctic, year-round operations and the latest generations of ultra-deepwater drillships and semisubmersibles.

(AR 2009)

The company's ordinary shares are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "RIG" and on the SIX Swiss Exchange under the symbol "RIGN."

(web site)

Transocean Ltd. (together with its subsidiaries and predecessors, unless the context requires otherwise, "Transocean," the "Company," "we," "us" or "our") is a leading international provider of offshore contract drilling services for oil and gas wells. As of February 2, 2010, we owned, had partial ownership interests in or operated 138 mobile offshore drilling units. As of this date, our fleet consisted of 44 High-Specification Floaters (Ultra-Deepwater, Deepwater and Harsh Environment semisubmersibles and drillships), 26 Midwater Floaters, 10 High-Specification Jackups, 55 Standard Jackups and three Other Rigs. In addition, we had five Ultra-Deepwater Floaters under construction. We believe our mobile offshore drilling fleet is one of the most modern and versatile fleets in the world. Our primary business is to contract our drilling rigs, related equipment and work crews predominantly on a dayrate basis to drill oil and gas wells. We specialize in technically demanding segments of the offshore drilling business with a particular focus on deepwater and harsh environment drilling services. We also provide oil and gas drilling management services on either a dayrate basis or a completed-project, fixed-price (or "turnkey") basis, as well as drilling engineering and drilling project management services, and we participate in oil and gas exploration and production activities.

Transocean Ltd. is a Swiss corporation with principal executive offices located at Blandonnet International Business Center, Chemin de Blandonnet 2, Building F, 7th Floor, 1214 Vernier, Switzerland. Our telephone number at that address is +41 22 930-9000. Our shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "RIG." On February 16, 2010, we announced our intention to list our shares on the SIX in the second quarter of 2010, subject to the approval of the SIX. Our shares will continue to be listed on the NYSE. For information about the revenues, operating income, assets and other information related to our business, our segments and the geographic areas in which we operate, see "Item 7.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements—Note 23—Segments, Geographical Analysis and Major Customers.

(AR 2009)

Sales

### Operating Revenues and Long-Lived Assets by Country

Operating revenues and long-lived assets by country are as follows (in millions):

|                                 | Years ended December 31, |                  |                 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                                 | 2009                     | 2008             | 2007            |
| <b>Operating revenues</b>       |                          |                  |                 |
| U.S.                            | \$ 2,239                 | \$ 2,578         | \$ 1,259        |
| U.K.                            | 1,563                    | 2,012            | 848             |
| India                           | 1,084                    | 890              | 761             |
| Other countries (a)             | 6,670                    | 7,194            | 3,509           |
| <b>Total operating revenues</b> | <b>\$ 11,556</b>         | <b>\$ 12,674</b> | <b>\$ 6,377</b> |

Please refer to  
Transocean\_Fleet\_Directory\_January.2010.pdf  
For the details of rig fleet of Transocean.

# Noble Corporation

Noble Corporation begins its 90th year in 2010. Very few companies, and even fewer drilling contractors, can claim this milestone. The Company's proactive style of management has guided it from a one rig operation in 1921 to one of the largest offshore drilling contractors in the world today. The Company's growth since the time of its spin-off from Noble Affiliates in 1985 has come about through a series of strategic acquisitions of offshore drilling assets and ancillary, non-capital intensive businesses around the world.

Noble is a leading offshore drilling contractor for the oil and gas industry. Noble performs, through its subsidiaries, contract drilling services with a fleet of 69 offshore drilling units (including five drilling rigs currently under construction or to be constructed), located worldwide, including in the Middle East, India, the U.S. Gulf of Mexico, Mexico, the Mediterranean, the North Sea, Brazil, West Africa and Asian Pacific. Noble also owns and operates a dynamically positioned floating production, storage, offloading vessel. Noble's shares are traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "NE".

(In thousands, except per share amounts and percentages)

|                            | Year Ended December 31, |             |             |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                            | 2009                    | 2008        | 2007        |
| Operating revenues         | \$3,640,784             | \$3,446,501 | \$2,995,311 |
| Operating income           | 2,010,744               | 1,908,403   | 1,490,862   |
| Income before income taxes | 2,015,902               | 1,912,458   | 1,488,902   |
| Net income                 | 1,678,642               | 1,560,995   | 1,206,011   |

Please refer to  
 Noble Corporation\_FleetStatus.xls  
 For the company's rig fleet

## Nabors Industries

[http://www.nabors.com/Public/Index.asp?Page\\_ID=3](http://www.nabors.com/Public/Index.asp?Page_ID=3)

The Nabors companies own and operate approximately 554 land drilling and approximately 728 land workover and well-servicing rigs in North America. Nabors' actively marketed offshore fleet consists of 38 platform rigs, 13 jack-up units and 3 barge rigs in the United States and multiple international markets. In addition, Nabors manufactures top drives and drilling instrumentation systems and provides comprehensive oilfield hauling, engineering, civil construction, logistics and facilities maintenance, and project management services. Nabors participates in most of the significant oil, gas and geothermal markets in the world.

Please refer to  
Nabors Industries marketed\_rigcount3Q\_2010.xls  
For the company's rig fleet

## Seadrill Ltd

<http://www.seadrill.com/>

The company operates a versatile fleet of 54 units for operations in shallow to ultra-deepwater areas in harsh environment and benign environments,

- Semi-submersibles
- Deepwater drillships
- Jack-ups
- Semi-tender rigs
- Tender rigs

Seadrill has some 9,300 skilled and highly competent employees, representing some 50 nationalities, operating in 15 countries on four continents.

Seadrill is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and the Oslo Stock Exchange.

### Sales

|                                      | Year ended December 31,                                                     |           |         |         | Period from                                            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | 2009                                                                        | 2008      | 2007    | 2006    | May 10, 2005<br>(inception) to<br>December 31,<br>2005 |
|                                      | <i>(in millions of U.S. dollars except common share and per share data)</i> |           |         |         |                                                        |
| <b>Statement of Operations Data:</b> |                                                                             |           |         |         |                                                        |
| Total operating revenues             | 3,254                                                                       | 2,106     | 1,552   | 1,155   | 27                                                     |
| Net operating income                 | 1,372                                                                       | 649       | 489     | 226     | (15)                                                   |
| Net income (loss)                    | 1,353                                                                       | (123)     | 515     | 245     | (8)                                                    |
| Earnings per share, basic            | \$ 3.16                                                                     | \$ (0.41) | \$ 1.28 | \$ 0.62 | \$ (0.04)                                              |
| Earnings per share, diluted          | \$ 3.00                                                                     | \$ (0.41) | \$ 1.20 | \$ 0.61 | \$ (0.04)                                              |
| Dividends declared                   | 199                                                                         | 688       | -       | -       | -                                                      |
| Dividends declared per share         | \$ 0.50                                                                     | \$ 1.75   | -       | -       | -                                                      |

### Fleet activities

Please refer to the attached fleet status report  
SEADRILL FLEET STATUS REPORT.pdf

## EnSCO Plc

<http://www.enscos.com>

EnSCO plc (NYSE: ESV) brings energy to the world as a global provider of offshore drilling services to the petroleum industry. Our fleet of eight ultra-deepwater semisubmersible rigs (including three under construction) and 40 premium jackup rigs are strategically located in the most prolific oil and gas markets around the world and are managed through four major business units: Deepwater, Asia & Pacific Rim, Europe & Africa and North & South America. Nearly 4,000 EnSCO employees work around the clock for our customers.

### Highlights

We recently achieved important milestones in its ultra-deepwater expansion. In 2009, ENSCO 8500 and ENSCO 8501, the first two of seven ultra-deepwater semisubmersibles in the \$3 Billion+ ENSCO 8500 Series® newbuild program, commenced drilling operations in the Gulf of Mexico.

The proprietary design of the ENSCO 8500 Series® ultra-deepwater semisubmersibles was developed with extensive input from customers to address the drilling requirements of virtually all deepwater fields around the world. Rated for work in 8,500' of water, the new ultra-deepwater semisubmersible rigs may be modified to operate in water depths up to 10,000'. The uniform design streamlines operations across all of the 8500 Series rigs to control costs and enhance reliability for our customers.

EnSCO's 40-rig premium jackup fleet is one of the world's largest and most capable. Ten new jackup rigs were added over the past decade and more than \$1.3 billion has been invested to upgrade the capability of the jackup fleet.

In December 2009, EnSCO redomesticated to the UK and, in March 2010, we changed our name to EnSCO plc to commemorate the opening of our new global headquarters in London.



**Summary Financial Information**  
(in millions, except per share data)

| Income Statement                    | Three Months Ended<br>30 Sep 2010 | Three Months Ended<br>30 Sep 2009 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues                            | \$428                             | \$409                             |
| Operating Income                    | 158                               | 171                               |
| Net Income                          | 131                               | 150                               |
| Diluted EPS                         | 0.91                              | 1.05                              |
| Diluted EPS - Continuing Operations | \$0.92                            | \$1.01                            |

Please refer to  
EnSCO Fleet Status Report 15Dec2010.pdf  
For the company's rig fleet.

## KCA Deutag Drilling

<http://www.kcadeutag.com/>

Head Office Country: Scotland

KCA DEUTAG is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Abbot Group. In March 2008, Abbot Group plc was acquired by First Reserve Corporation, a US-based private equity firm. As a consequence, Abbot Group plc was re-registered as a private company and changed its name to Abbot Group Limited.

First Reserve is the largest, most experienced energy industry focused private equity company in the world. The company is committed to investing in KCA DEUTAG and its sister company, Bentec, to ensure that we continue to grow in our key markets worldwide. This will give us the opportunity to expand our portfolio of rigs to meet client demand, and to further enhance our performance improvements systems and key support functions to the benefit of our clients.

KCA DEUTAG's headquarters are in Aberdeen, Scotland. We have a major hub office in Bad Bentheim, Germany, where our central technical support function is located, and regional offices in all of our key operational areas - Russia, the Middle East, the Caspian region and Norway.

### History

The company has a history of over 100 years of drilling and engineering activities across the globe, and undertakes projects in some of the most harsh and demanding environments in the world, including the deserts of the Middle East and North Africa, arctic conditions in Siberia and Kazakhstan, tropical regions, and the challenging offshore conditions in the North Sea and offshore Sakhalin Island, far Eastern Russia.

### Services

KCA DEUTAG is one of the few contractors with its own facilities and engineering services group, RDS, which has a workforce of 500 with a track record spanning 30 years, making it one of the leading providers of greenfield and brownfield rig design engineering for platforms and mobile units.

KCA DEUTAG currently manages more than 100 drilling and workover rigs.

KCA DEUTAG is responsible for over 30 managed offshore platforms in the North Sea, Caspian, Angola, and Sakhalin. We also own and operate the North Sea's only modular drilling and well workover rig, and have 10 mobile offshore drilling units (MODU) under management, including three wholly-owned jack-up rigs, and four part-owned and three managed self-erect tender assist rigs.

KCA DEUTAG owns a fleet of more than 60 land rigs.

## **Operations**

### **MODUs**

KCA DEUTAG has 10 mobile offshore drilling units (MODUs) under management. The company wholly owns three cantilever jack-up rigs - the Ben Avon, Ben Loyal and Ben Rinnes, rated at 250ft, 300ft and 350ft water depth respectively.

The Ben Loyal is currently contracted to PEMEX in the Gulf of Mexico for two years.

The Ben Rinnes is contracted to CABGOC for three years offshore Angola until September 2010, and the Ben Avon commenced a three-year contract with CNR on the Olowi field, offshore Gabon, in 2008.

### **Self-erect tender rigs**

We are also a part owner with Marlin Offshore of the Charley Graves, WD Kent, Searex IX and Searex X tender assist rigs; and with Global Tender Barges of three more tender rigs, Global Sapphire (ex. Alligator), Global Jade (ex. Barracuda), Global Emerald (ex. Al Baraka - 1). KCA DEUTAG provides management services for each of these rigs.

Petronas has awarded a contract for the Searex IX and Global Sapphire (ex. Alligator) tender assist rigs to work offshore Malaysia, commencing Q1 2009 and Q3 2009 respectively. The Charley Graves is in Thailand under contract to Chevron, and in Indonesia, the Global Jade (ex. Barracuda) commenced a two-year contract with Total E&P Indonesia in April 2008. The Global Emerald (ex. Al Baraka -1) started a three-year contract with Brunei Shell Petroleum in Q4 2008 and the Searex X is working under a two-year contract to Sonangol in Angola from April 2008.

### **Offshore Platforms**

KCA DEUTAG has a long history of offshore operations. The company has been operating platform rigs in the North Sea for more than 30 years and in the BP/AIOC Azeri Field in the Caspian Sea, since 1998.

KCA DEUTAG is the largest platform drilling contractor in the North Sea and Caspian Sea.

Currently, KCA DEUTAG is responsible for more than 30 managed offshore platforms in the North Sea, Caspian, Angola, and Sakhalin. Many of these platforms have been designed by our engineering division RDS, which continues to support our clients with rig refurbishment and upgrade projects ranging from minor modifications to large detailed design projects.

### **North Sea clients**

We work for a wide range of North Sea clients including BP, CNR International, ExxonMobil, Nexen, StatoilHydro, Talisman, Lundin and Total; other international clients include Agip KCO, AIOC/BP, Chevron and Sakhalin Energy Investment Company.

KCA DEUTAG also owns and operates the North Sea's only modular drilling and well workover rig, the Rubicon 2000, which is currently under contract to Talisman for its Montrose platform.

Please refer to the  
KCA rig list.xls  
for details of rigs and its operation area.

## Diamong Offshore

<http://www.diamondoffshore.com/>

Diamond Offshore Drilling, Inc., a leading deepwater drilling contractor, owns and operates one of the largest fleets of offshore drilling units in the world. The company's diverse fleet consists of 32 semisubmersibles, 13 jack-ups and one dynamically positioned drillship.

Diamond Offshore provides contract drilling services to the energy industry around the globe and is a leader in deepwater drilling. Configured to achieve the optimum balance of flexibility and performance, Diamond Offshore's fleet has built its reputation on more than four decades of real-world global drilling experience. Its crews have honed their skills in the harshest environments. From the North Sea, the Gulf of Alaska, the Straits of Magellan, the south China Sea and Australia's Bass Strait, Diamond Offshore's industry veterans know how to meet the most formidable challenges.

Diamond Offshore employs approximately 5,500 men and women worldwide to offer a complete spectrum of offshore drilling services tailored to our customers' needs. Headquartered in Houston, Texas, the Company also maintains primary regional offices in Australia, Brazil, and Scotland, with local offices in other countries as required to support operations.

### Our History

Diamond Offshore traces its beginnings to the earliest days of the offshore drilling industry. Today, after decades of innovation and multiple company and rig acquisitions, Diamond Offshore provides contract drilling services to the energy industry around the globe and is a leader in deepwater drilling.

The predecessor companies: ODECO, Zapata, and Diamond M

### ODECO

Diamond Offshore's roots date back to May 1953, when Alden J. (Doc) Laborde founded Ocean Drilling and Exploration Co. (ODECO) in New Orleans. Laborde had designed what was probably the first submersible drilling rig. After finding a financial backer in Charlie Murphy of Murphy Oil Co., a grateful Laborde built the rig in 1954 and named the unit Mr. Charlie in honor of his benefactor. Today, the Mr. Charlie is a museum and training facility in Morgan City, La.

After noticing the stability of submersible rigs when they were only partially submerged for relocation, Laborde designed and constructed the first purpose-built semisubmersible rig, Ocean Driller, in 1964.

ODECO rigs continued to rack up "firsts" in the industry in the 1970s, with Ocean Viking discovering the giant Ecofisk Field for Phillips Petroleum in the North Sea, and Ocean Victory discovering the Piper and Claymore fields, also in the North Sea, for Occidental Petroleum.

Zapata Petroleum Corp.

Zapata Petroleum Corp. was an oil exploration company formed in West Texas in the early 1950s by a partnership of young entrepreneurs, including George H.W. Bush (the 41st U.S. President), John Overbey, J. Hugh Liedtke, and his brother William (Bill) Liedtke.

The fledgling company formed an offshore exploration company, Zapata Off-Shore Co., in 1954, with Bush as its president. The company split in 1959 into Zapata Petroleum (headed by the Liedtke brothers and later to become a part of Pennzoil) and Zapata Off-Shore (headed by Bush). The offshore company's name was changed to Zapata Corp. in 1982, and it was purchased by Arethusa (Offshore) Ltd. in the early 1990s.

Diamond M Drilling Co.

In the early 1960s, an onshore drilling company, Brewster-Bartle, went bankrupt. The banks that had become the owners of the company's rigs contacted Don McMahon, a Texas rancher and oil man, and asked him to take over the failed company. McMahon accepted the challenge and formed Diamond M Drilling Co. in 1964. He named the company after Diamond M Acres, his ranch near Simonton, Texas.

McMahon took his company public in 1970 and expanded into offshore waters with the building and purchase of jack-up, barge, and semisubmersible rigs. In the early 1970s, Diamond M was one of the largest owners of barge rigs in the energy industry. The company continued to drill both on land and offshore.

In the late 1970s, Western Oceanic tendered an offer to buy Diamond M. Unwilling to be purchased, Diamond sought and found a "white knight" in Kaneb Services, Inc.

Putting together the pieces

After the oil collapse of the 1980s, Kaneb was fighting bankruptcy. Jim Tisch of Loews Corp., New York, (a diversified holding company) had been buying drilling rigs at distress prices. He approached Diamond M's president, Bob Rose, in 1989 with an offer to buy a rig. Rose instead suggested that Tisch buy substantially all of the company's assets, which Tisch did.

In an opportunistic transaction in 1992, Diamond M Corporation, under Loews' ownership, purchased all of the outstanding stock of ODECO Drilling Inc. from ODECO Oil and Gas Co., a subsidiary of Murphy Oil. Through the transaction, Diamond M acquired a total of 39 rigs – almost half of which remain in our fleet today. Among the 39 rigs were 19 semisubmersibles, 14 jack-ups, one drillship, three platform units and two submersibles. [Note: Diamond acquired only a 50 percent leasehold interest in the Ocean Alliance] The total price was approximately \$372 million, roughly half the cost of a single new-build deepwater semisubmersible today. Shortly thereafter, Diamond M Corp. briefly changed its name to Diamond M-ODECO Drilling Inc. before becoming Diamond Offshore Drilling, Inc., in 1993.

Until October 1995, Diamond Offshore remained a wholly owned subsidiary of Loews Corp. Then Loews sold 30 percent of the company in an initial public offering, and Diamond Offshore began trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "DO."

In April 1996, Diamond Offshore acquired Arethusa (Offshore) Ltd. (including eight semisubmersibles and three jack-up rigs) with stock, reducing Loews' ownership in the

company to 54 percent. Since that time, Loews' share in the company has remained constant, and the remaining public shares have been reduced through stock buybacks. In December 1996, Diamond Offshore sold its land division, Diamond M Onshore, to DI Industries, Inc.

Diamond Offshore Drilling, Inc.:

A world leader in offshore drilling

All of the barge, platform, and land rigs acquired in earlier transactions have been sold, and additional semisubmersibles have been acquired. As a result, our fleet stands today at 46 rigs, including 32 semis, one drillship and 13 jack-up rigs, making Diamond Offshore one of the largest drilling contractors in the world.

Please refer to the Diamond offshore rig report.xls for the details of the rig and operation area.

Please refer to

Diamond offshore rig report.xls

For the details of the rig fleet by the company.

#### 別添 4. 主な生産プラットフォーム運営会社の概要





# Production Platform Operators

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| SBM Offshore ..... | 2  |
| BW Offshore .....  | 6  |
| APL .....          | 7  |
| Maresk FPSOs.....  | 9  |
| Prosafe.....       | 10 |
| Bluewater .....    | 12 |
| MODEC .....        | 13 |
| SOFEC .....        | 18 |

# SBM Offshore

<http://www.sbmoffshore.com/>  
Headquarter country : Holland

SBM Offshore N.V. is a pioneer in the offshore oil and gas industry. Worldwide, we have over 5,000 employees representing 47 nationalities, and are present in 15 countries. Our activities include the engineering, supply, and offshore installation of most types of offshore terminals or related equipment. In addition, SBM Offshore owns and operates its own fleet of Floating (Production) Storage and Offloading units. SBM Offshore has a track record of developing innovative, cost-effective solutions for the ever-changing needs of its Clients. Each company of the group contributes its technical expertise, making SBM Offshore a market leader.

SBM Offshore N.V.

All of the following companies are 100% owned by SBM Offshore N.V.



**[Gusto BV](#)**  
**[Marine Structure Consultants \(MSC\) BV](#)**

**Schiedam,  
Netherlands**

**[SBM Atlantia Inc](#)**

**Houston, USA**

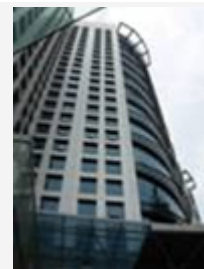


**[Single Buoy Moorings Inc](#)**

**Marly, Switzerland  
Principality of Monaco**

**[SBM Malaysia Sdn Bhd](#)**

**Kuala Lumpur,  
Malaysia**



## Turnkey Supply

Since 1959, SBM Offshore has been involved in the supply of a great number of tanker loading and offloading mooring points. Over the years SBM Offshore supplied various types of mooring systems but the most common mooring point is the Catenary Anchor Leg Mooring (CALM) system. In 1972, SBM Offshore provided the first system to permanently moor a tanker based Floating Storage and Offloading System. Since that date the company has been involved in the supply of numerous FSOs and FPSOs. SBM Offshore also supplies seabed pre-tensioned Tension Leg Production (TLP) units, Semi-submersible Production Units and seabed fixed Mobile Offshore Production Units (MOPU). These systems are supplied on a turnkey basis.

## Lease and Operate

SBM Offshore provides the offshore oil and gas industry with high quality production services through the leasing and operation of Floating Production Storage Offloading (FPSO) units, Floating Storage and Offloading (FSO) units, Mobile Production Units (MOPU) and Semi-Submersible Production units (Semi-sub).

Capitalising on the resources of the Group, the Company provides safe, reliable, and cost-effective solutions for offshore oil field development needs, minimizing capital and operational expenditure for its clients.

SBM Offshore provides tailor-made solutions for both short term and life-of-field needs based on:

- cumulative vessel operating experience of more than 145 years, during which in excess of 2,200,000,000 barrels of oil were exported;
- financial strength enabling attractive financing of large capital intensive units;
- a large pool of experienced project managers;
- in-house availability of all engineering disciplines required for the design of total integrated production and storage facilities;

SBM Offshore manages the fleet operations from its Monaco office and through shore bases in the countries where the units are located.

This specific approach to leasing and operating fit-for-purpose production and storage facilities has proved to be most successful in addressing the needs of the industry throughout the world.

## List of Floating Structure Leased and Operated

### a. Leased units 19

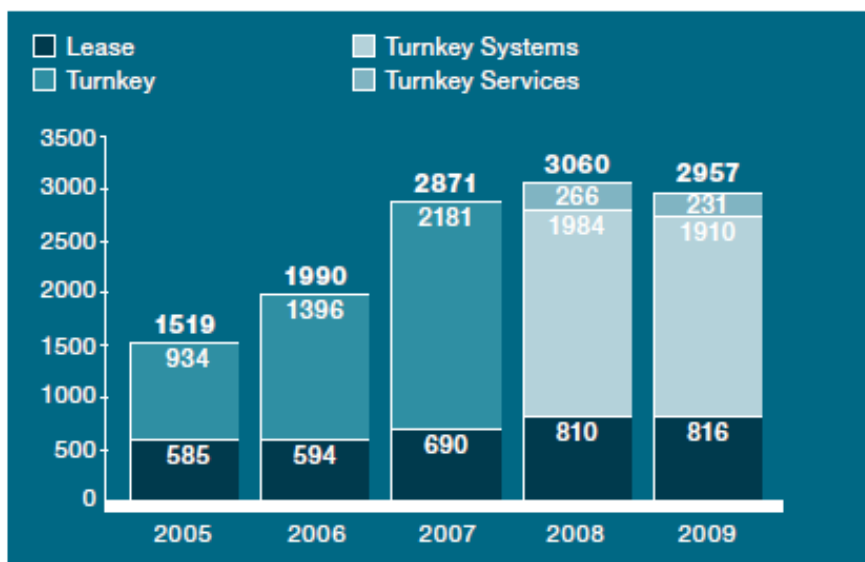
- Nkossa II
- Kuito
- Yetagun FSO
- Espadarte FPSO
- FPSO Brasil
- FPSO XIKOMBA
- FPSO Marlim Sul
- Sanha LPG FPS
- FPSO Kikeh
- FPSO Mondo
- FPSO Saxi Batuque
- Thunder Haw
- FPSO Espirito Santo
- FPSO Capixaba
- YME MOPUstor
- Deep Panuke
- FPSO Aseng
- FPSO Cidade de Paraty
- FPSO Falcon

- b. Operating units 4
  - FSO Unity
  - FPSO Serpentina
  - FPSO Frade
  
- c. Previously leased units 12
  - FPSO VI
  - FSO XV Domy
  - Nkossa I
  - Tantawan Explore
  - FPSO II
  - FPSO Firenze
  - FPSO Rang Dong I
  - Okha
  - Jamestown
  - FPSO Mystras
  - MOPU Saparmyrat Türkmenbaş
  - FSO Oguzhan
  
- d. Future operated units
  - P-57

Others

TLP, FPSO, MODU, DeepDraft Semi-submersible Floating Production Unit, FSO, Mooring System などのターンキーも手がける

**Turnover**  
In millions of US\$



Period ending 31 December 2009

|                               | Lease and Operate | Turnkey Systems  | Turnkey Services | Other           | Eliminations and adjustments | Consolidated     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| In thousands of US\$          |                   |                  |                  |                 |                              |                  |
| <b>REVENUES</b>               |                   |                  |                  |                 |                              |                  |
| Third party                   | 815,995           | 1,909,679        | 230,871          | -               | -                            | 2,956,545        |
| Inter-segment                 | -                 | 14,817           | 30,704           | -               | (45,521)                     | 0                |
| <b>Total revenues</b>         | <b>815,995</b>    | <b>1,924,496</b> | <b>261,575</b>   | <b>-</b>        | <b>(45,521)</b>              | <b>2,956,545</b> |
| <b>PROFIT</b>                 |                   |                  |                  |                 |                              |                  |
| Gross margin                  | 195,344           | 187,255          | 69,735           | -               | 0                            | 452,334          |
| Other operating income        | 207               | 688              | -                | 185             | -                            | 1,080            |
| Selling and marketing         | (9,046)           | (38,924)         | (9,132)          | -               | -                            | (57,102)         |
| General and administrative    | (8,201)           | (36,330)         | (4,099)          | (31,442)        | -                            | (80,072)         |
| Other operating expenses      | (3,473)           | (15,855)         | (3,473)          | -               | -                            | (22,801)         |
| <b>EBIT</b>                   | <b>174,831</b>    | <b>96,834</b>    | <b>53,031</b>    | <b>(31,257)</b> | <b>0</b>                     | <b>293,439</b>   |
| Net financing costs           |                   |                  |                  |                 |                              | (59,970)         |
| Income tax expense            |                   |                  |                  |                 |                              | (3,673)          |
| Share of profit of associates |                   |                  |                  |                 |                              | 185              |
| <b>Profit</b>                 |                   |                  |                  |                 |                              | <b>229,981</b>   |

# BW Offshore

<http://www.bwoffshore.com>  
 Headquarter country : Norway

BW Offshore is one of the world's leading FPSO contractors and a market leader within advanced offshore loading and production systems to the oil and gas industry. BW Offshore has 25 years' experience and has successfully delivered 14 FPSO projects and more than 50 turrets and offshore terminals.

BW Offshore's technology division APL is a market leader and has delivered solutions for production vessels, storage vessels and tankers in a wide range of field developments. Adapting through competence, in-house technology, solid project execution and operational excellence, BW Offshore ensures that customer needs are met through versatile solutions for offshore oil and gas projects. BW Offshore has as a global network with offices in Europe, Asia Pacific, West Africa and the Americas. The company has app. 1,100 employees and is listed on the Oslo Stock Exchange with ticker code BWO. BW Offshore is part of the BW Group, one of the world's largest maritime groups.

## Our business

BW Offshore is one of the world's leading Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) contractors and a market leader within advanced offshore loading and production systems to the oil and gas industry. BW Offshore has more than 25 years' experience and has successfully delivered 14 FPSO projects and more than 50 turrets and offshore terminals.

Adapting through competence, in-house technology, solid project execution and operational excellence, BW Offshore ensures that customer needs are met through versatile solutions for offshore oil and gas projects. BW Offshore's technology division APL delivers solutions for production units, storage vessels and tankers in a wide range of field developments. The APL STP technology is the world's leading disconnectable turret system with an unparalleled track record of more than 1,700 disconnect/connect operations.



(Annual Report 2009)

## FINANCIAL INFORMATION

2009

2008

## P&amp;L

|                                          |              |                |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Operating revenue                        | 408.8        | 474.3          |
| Operating expenses                       | (274.6)      | (433.8)        |
| Transactions related to associates       | (45.6)       | (84.7)         |
| <b>EBITDA</b>                            | <b>88.6</b>  | <b>(44.2)</b>  |
| Depreciation                             | (42.2)       | (29.8)         |
| Amortisation, gains/loss and write downs | (23.2)       | (355.5)        |
| <b>Operating profit (EBIT)</b>           | <b>23.2</b>  | <b>(429.5)</b> |
| Net financial items                      | (20.6)       | (87.9)         |
| Profit before tax                        | 2.6          | (517.4)        |
| Income tax expense                       | (11.4)       | (15.2)         |
| <b>Net profit</b>                        | <b>(8.8)</b> | <b>(532.6)</b> |

List of Floating Structure Leased and Operated  
Leased

- Sendje Berge
- Berge Helene
- YUUM K'AK'NÀAB
- BW Cidade De São Vicente
- Belokamenka
- BW Pioneer

## Operated

- BW Nisa
- BW Athena (former BW Carmen)

Note: BW Ara is currently a conversion candidate. It is a VLCC vessel type with a storage capacity of 2m barrels.

関連会社の APL は、オフショア石油ガス生産向けのテクノロジープロバイダー

## APL

<http://www.apl.no/Our-Business/>

## Our Business

APL is a world class provider of technology to offshore oil and gas production developments. Based on its cost efficient and innovative cutting edge technology APL has become a leading player within the growing market for system development for offshore production and transfer of oil and gas. APL is showing a substantial growth, with deliveries of more than 50 production and terminal systems and close to 130 shipboard and vessel systems.



### Industry know-how

For more than two decades, APL has been envisioning the possibilities and capabilities of technology relative to the needs and aspirations of our clients and the industries in which they compete – from system development, design and engineering, fabrication, marketing and sales.

## Maersk FPSOs

<http://www.maersk-fpsos.com/>  
Headquarter country : Denmark

Maersk FPSOs owns and operates mobile oil and gas production units for oil companies around the world.

We develop, build, install and operate systems that match the needs of each field, thus reducing investment costs for our customers before production begins.

Maersk FPSOs – formerly named Maersk Contractors – was established in 1995.

### Fleet

Maersk FPSOs owns and operates a fleet 4 Floating Production, Storage and Offloading (FPSO) and Floating Gas Storage and Offloading (FGSO) vessels around the world. One additional FPSO is currently under construction for delivery in 2009.

We work closely with customers to build solutions and vessels for specific fields and environments. As an example of our creative solutions our fleet also includes a combined drilling and production unit.

Maersk FPSOs are also experienced in management of operator-owned vessels. Our latest project included assisting Marathon Petroleum in Norway in converting the tanker ODIN into an FPSO, and we are now operating the vessel.

List of platforms owned and operated by Maersk FPSO are  
3 FPSOs

- MAERSK Curlew
- North Sea Producer
- MAERSK NGUJIMA-YIN

1 FGSO

- NKOSSA II

1 Production Jackup

- MAERSK Inspirer

Financials not available

## Prosafe

<http://www.prosafeproduction.com/>

Headquarter country : Singapore

Prosafe Production is a leading owner and operator of Floating Production, Storage and Offloading vessels (FPSOs). Prosafe Production has 25 years of operational experience from several of the world's largest oil and gas provinces. The company has a good operational uptime track record and possesses a range of proprietary FPSO-related technologies. Prosafe Production operates globally and employs approximately 1,000 employees from more than 40 countries. Headquartered in Limassol, Cyprus, Prosafe Production is listed on the Oslo Stock Exchange with ticker code PROD.

Prosafe Production's core business lies in the design, engineering, conversion and operation of FPSO/FSO vessels. The company currently operates a fleet comprising eight FPSOs and two FSO units.

### Fleet

|                           | Oil production capacity (in bbl/d) | Gas compression capacity (in mmscf/d) | Storage capacity (bbl) | Water depth (m) | First oil | Contract Period | Operator  | Country       |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| FPSO Cidade de Sao Mateus | 35,000                             | 353                                   | 700,000                | 763             | 2009      | 9+6             | Petrobras | Brazil        |
| FPSO Espoir Ivoires       | 40,000                             | 60                                    | 1,100,000              | 120             | 2002      | 10+10           | CNR       | Cote d'Ivoire |
| FDPSO Azurite             | 40,000                             | 18                                    | 1,400,000              | 1,400           | 2009      | 7+8             | Murphy    | Congo         |
| FPSO Petroleo Nautipa     | 20,000                             | 3                                     | 1,080,000              | 142             | 2002      | 13+2            | Vaalco    | Gabon         |
| FPSO Ningaloo Vision      | 63,000                             | 80                                    | 650,000                | 350             | 2010      | 7+8             | Apache    | Australia     |
| FSO Madura Jaya           | n/a                                | n/a                                   | 633,000                | n/a             | 2000      | 11              | Kodeco    | Indonesia     |
| FPSO Polvo                | 90,000                             | 7,5                                   | 1,600,000              | 100             | 2007      | 7+8             | Devon     | Brazil        |
| FSO Endeavor              | n/a                                | n/a                                   | 550,000                | n/a             | 1997      | 14              | Aban      | India         |
| FPSO Umuroa               | 50,000                             | 25                                    | 773,245                | 120             | 2,007     | 8+7             | AWE       | New Zealand   |
| VLCC M/T Takama           | n/a                                | n/a                                   | 1,939,983              | n/a             | n/a       | n/a             | n/a       | n/a           |
| FPSO Abo                  | 44000                              | 44                                    | 930,000                | 550             | 2003      | 8+2             | Agip      | Nigeria       |

## Key financial figures

|                         |             | Note | 2009  | 2008   | 2007  | 2006 |
|-------------------------|-------------|------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| <b>Income statement</b> |             |      |       |        |       |      |
| Operating revenues      | USD million |      | 315.0 | 264.7  | 150.4 | 92.6 |
| EBITDA                  | USD million | 1    | 184.9 | 142.6  | 92.8  | 53.5 |
| EBIT                    | USD million |      | 54.5  | -111.8 | 59.2  | 37.8 |
| Net profit              | USD million |      | -10.3 | -203.6 | 53.0  | 43.0 |
| Net profit adjusted     | USD million | 2    | 36.4  | 49.0   | 53.0  | 43.0 |
| EPS*                    | USD         | 3    | -0.04 | -0.80  | 0.21  | 0.17 |
| EPS adjusted            | USD         | 2    | 0.14  | 0.19   | 0.21  | 0.17 |

# Bluewater

<http://www.bluewater-offshore.com/>

Headquarter country : the Netherlands

## Company Profile

Since its foundation in 1978, Bluewater has built a technological lead specialising in design, development, lease and operation of tanker-based production and storage systems, and has become a leading provider of innovative Single Point Mooring systems.

Bluewater currently owns and operates a number of Floating Production Storage and Offloading Systems (FPSOs): the Glas Dowr, the Uisge Gorm, the Bleo Holm, the Hæwene Brim, the Munin and the Aoka Mizu, which are producing in the UK, Norwegian Sector, South Africa and China.

Bluewater also designs and supplies innovative Mooring and Transfer Systems for clients worldwide including:

Single Point Mooring (SPM) Systems such as Catenary Anchor Leg Mooring (CALM) Buoys  
External and Internal Turret Mooring Systems complete with their fluid Swivel Assemblies  
Tower Mooring Systems  
Conventional Buoy Mooring Systems (CBMs)

## Fleet list

- Bleo Holm FPSO
- Glas Dowr FPSO
- Haewene Brim FPSO
- Munin FPSO
- Uisge Gorm FPSO
- Aoka Mizu FPSO

No financial available

# MODEC

<http://www.modec.com/>

Head Office Country : Japan

Founded in 1968, MODEC is a general contractor specializing in engineering, procurement, construction and installation of floating production systems including Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) vessels, Floating Storage and Offloading (FSO) vessels, Tension Leg Platforms (TLPs), Production Semi-Submersibles, Mobile Offshore Production Units (MOPUs) and other new technologies which will meet the challenges of various types of gas production floaters.

MODEC provides Floating Production System operation and maintenance services around the world.

MODEC is headquartered in Tokyo, Japan and three main offices are located in Tokyo, Houston and Singapore. MODEC has regional offices in Angola, Australia, Brazil, Belgium, China, Cote d'Ivoire, Ghana, Indonesia, Mexico, Nigeria, Thailand and Vietnam.

MODEC has some 2,000 employees with citizenship from more than 25 countries.

MODEC holds 51% of the shares in SOFEC, Inc and 20% of the shares in Cameron Japan Ltd.

MODEC, Inc. is traded on the Tokyo stock exchange under the symbol 6269.

Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO)

## **MODEC FPSO/FSO Projects**

MODEC has delivered more than 20 FPSO/FSOs – quite a track record in the industry – and more are under construction.

## **TLP**

MODEC is a leader in TLP Technology.

MODEC has designed and delivered five TLPs.

## **Semisubmersibles**

The MODEC CP Semi (Central Pontoon Semi-submersible) is a cost-efficient new generation design for deep and ultra deepwater oil and gas production. This low-cost platform is designed to operate in hurricane, cyclonic or mild environments.

The CP Semi is easily scalable for the desired payload and can be used for a stand-alone or a hub facility. It can be used with wet and/or dry trees.

The CP Semi consists of a continuous octagonal central pontoon structure and four radially oriented columns outboard of the pontoon. The radial orientation of the columns enhances the stability of the platform during quayside integration of the topsides while minimizing the displacement needed. Because the pontoon structure is inboard of the columns, the compartmentation requirement is less onerous, which allows the hull steel weight to be substantially reduced.

A box girder system at the top connects the four columns, which in turn support a conventional truss deck. The box girders enhance the fatigue strength at the connections between the column and the deck as well as columns and pontoon.

The MODEC CP Semi design is a result of a continued working relationship between MODEC and WorleyParsons Sea.

#### .Hull Advantages

Optimal displacement/payload ratio:

For the same payload, the CP Semi requires less displacement than conventional production semis.

Optimal mooring design:

For the same payload and environment, the CP Semi requires smaller-sized moorings.

Cost savings:

The CP Semi is less expensive than comparable conventional designs due to efficient displacement/steel weight ratio and optimal mooring. The pontoon structure is inboard of the columns, which makes the compartmentation requirement less onerous, thereby resulting in a substantial reduction of lower hull steel weight.

Optimal stability:

The radial orientation of the columns enhances the stability of the platform during quayside integration of the topsides while minimizing the displacement needed.

High SCR fatigue lives:

The deep draft during operation provides for Steel Catenary Risers (SCR) friendly motions.

Topsides Advantages

Efficient deck structure:

Optimal deck supports minimize deck steel weight.

Efficient design process:

The deck and hull designs can be performed independently of each other resulting in a more efficient design process. This is due to a box girder system employed at the top of the columns which sustains the pry and squeeze loads.

Deck design:

Can be modular or integrated.

Schedule/Construction Advantages

Construction-friendly design:

Maximizes schedule efficiencies.

Flexibility:

Payload changes can occur during the project without impacting hull design/topsides design and ultimately, the construction schedule. Talk to us about the unique advantages that the CP Semi design has in this area.

Flat panel fabrication:

Ideal for the shipyard panel line and results in better quality/faster construction schedule.

Conventional truss deck

Installation/Operation Advantages

Flexibility:

Topsides can be mated to column tops by lifting or float-over methods.

Inboard or outboard:

SCR's or flexible risers can be supported inboard or outboard of the pontoon structure.

Central moonpool:

Allows for SCR pull-in and CT interface.

Wet trees and/or dry trees:

The CP Semi can be used with either or both.

No seachests:

This eliminates the possibility of inadvertent and uncontrolled flooding.

Constant draft:

The CP Semi constant draft provides sufficient air gap and eliminates the need for de-ballasting to a storm draft.

### **Gas Processing and Storage**

With more than 20 years of experience in the FPSO industry, MODEC is capable of delivering floating facilities for gas processing and storage such as:

Floating LNG (FLNG) / LNG FPSO

Floating LPG (FLPG) / LPG FPSO

Floating Storage Regasification Unit (FSRU)

### 実績

| Type | Unit Name                            | Field Name        | Country       | First Oil | Current Status     | Owned by MODEC | Operated by MODEC |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| FPSO | <u>Anoa Natuna</u>                   | Anoa              | Indonesia     | 1990      | In Operation       | O*999          | O*999             |
| FPSO | <u>Baobab Ivoirien MV10</u>          | Baobab            | Cote d'Ivoire | 2005      | In Operation       | O              | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Buffalo Venture</u>               | Buffalo           | Australia     | 1999      | Relocated          | O*2            | O*2               |
| FPSO | <u>Cidade de Angra dos Reis MV22</u> | Tupi              | Brazil        | 2010      | In Operation       | O              | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Cidade de Niteroi MV18</u>        | Jabuti            | Brazil        | 2009      | In Operation       | O              | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Cidade de Santos MV20</u>         | Urugua<br>/Tambau | Brazil        | 2010      | In Operation       | O              | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Cidade de Sao Paulo MV23</u>      | Guara             | Brazil        | 2012      | Under Construction | O              | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Cidade do Rio de Janeiro MV14</u> | Espadarte Sul     | Brazil        | 2007      | In Operation       | O              | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Cuulong MV9</u>                   | Su Tu Den         | Vietnam       | 2003      | In Operation       | O*5            | O*5               |
| FPSO | <u>Fluminense</u>                    | Bijupira-Salema   | Brazil        | 2003      | In Operation       | O*999          | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Jasmine</u>                       | Jasmine           | Thailand      | 2005      | In Operation       | O              | O                 |



| Type | Unit Name                     | Field Name                       | Country     | First Oil  | Current Status     | Owned by MODEC | Operated by MODEC |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
|      | <u>Venture MV7</u>            |                                  |             |            |                    |                |                   |
| FPSO | <u>Kakap Natuna</u>           | Kakap KH                         | Indonesia   | 1986       | In Operation       | O*6            | O*999             |
| FPSO | <u>Kwame Nkrumah MV21</u>     | Jubilee                          | Ghana       | 2010       | Under Construction | O*999          | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>MODEC Venture 1</u>        | Elang/Kakatu a                   | Australia   | 1998       | Decommissioned     | O*4            | O*4               |
|      |                               | /Kakatu North                    | /East Timor |            |                    |                |                   |
| FPSO | <u>MODEC Venture 11</u>       | Mutineer-Exeter                  | Australia   | 2005       | In Operation       | O              | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>MV8 Langsa Venture</u>     | Langsa                           | Indonesia   | 2001       | In Operation       | O              | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Nanghai Sheng Li</u>       | Liu Hua 11-1                     | China       | 1996       | In Operation       | O*999          | O*999             |
| FPSO | <u>PSVM</u>                   | Plutão, Saturno, Vênus and Marte | Angola      | 2011       | Under Construction | O*999          | O*999             |
| FPSO | <u>Pyrenees Venture</u>       | Pyrenees                         | Australia   | 2010       | In Operation       | O*999          | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Ruby Princess</u>          | Ruby                             | Vietnam     | 2002*<br>1 | In Operation       | O*999          | O*1               |
| FPSO | <u>Song Doc Pride MV19</u>    | Song Doc                         | Vietnam     | 2008       | In Operation       | O              | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Stybarrow Venture MV16</u> | Stybarrow                        | Australia   | 2007       | In Operation       | O              | O                 |
| FPSO | <u>Whakaaropai</u>            | Maui B                           | New Zealand | 1996       | Relocated          | O*999          | O*999             |
| FSO  | <u>Cidade de Macae MV15</u>   | Marlim Sul,                      | Brazil      | 2007       | In Operation       | O              | O                 |
|      |                               | Roncador and Marlim Lestes       |             |            |                    |                |                   |
| FSO  | <u>Escravos LPG FSO</u>       | Escravos                         | Nigeria     | 1997       | In Operation       | O*999          | O*999             |
| FSO  | <u>Kome Kribi 1</u>           | Offshore Cameroon                | Cameroon    | 2003       | In Operation       | O*999          | O*999             |
| FSO  | <u>Madiela</u>                | Tchatamba Marine-1               | Gabon       | 1998       | Decommissioned     | O*3            | O*999             |
| FSO  | <u>Nanghai Sheng Kai</u>      | Lufeng 13-1                      | China       | 1993       | In Operation       | O*999          | O*999             |

| Type | Unit Name               | Field Name                 | Country           | First Oil | Current Status | Owned by MODEC | Operated by MODEC |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| FSO  | <u>Pathumabaha</u>      | Bongkot                    | Thailand          | 2003      | In Operation   | O*999          | O*999             |
| FSO  | <u>Rang Dong MV17</u>   | Rang Dong                  | Vietnam           | 2008      | In Operation   | O              | O                 |
| FSO  | <u>Rong Doi MV12</u>    | Rong Doi<br>/Rong Doi Tays | Vietnam           | 2007      | In Operation   | O              | O                 |
| FSO  | <u>Ta'Kuntah</u>        | Cantarell                  | Mexico            | 1998      | In Operation   | O              | O                 |
| FSO  | <u>Vietsovpetro 01</u>  | White Tiger                | Vietnam           | 2000      | In Operation   | O*999          | O*999             |
| MOPU | <u>Tchatamba A MOPU</u> | Tchatamba Marine-1         | Gabon             | 1998      | In Operation   | O*999          | O*999             |
| TLP  | <u>Marco Polo TLP</u>   | Marco Polo                 | USA               | 2004      | In Operation   | O*999          | O*999             |
| TLP  | <u>Okume/Ebano TLP</u>  | Okume/Ebano                | Equatorial Guinea | 2006      | In Operation   | O*999          | O*999             |
| TLP  | <u>Oveng TLP</u>        | Oveng                      | Equatorial Guinea | 2006      | In Operation   | O*999          | O*999             |
| TLP  | <u>Prince TLP</u>       | Prince                     | USA               | 2001      | In Operation   | O*999          | O*999             |
| TLP  | <u>Shenzi TLP</u>       | Shenzi                     | USA               | 2009      | In Operation   | O*999          | O*999             |

\*1 FPSO Ruby Princess

MODEC provided operation and maintenance services from 2002 to 2006.

\*2 FPSO Buffalo Venture

MODEC provided time charter service from 1999 to 2004. The unit was renamed FPSO Jasmine Venture MV7.

\*3 FPSO Madiela

Decommissioned in 2003.

\*4 FPSO MODEC Venture 1

MODEC provided time charter service from 1998 to 2007.

\*5 FPSO Cuulong MV9

MODEC provided time charter service from 2003 to 2008. The FPSO was purchased by the client in October 2008.

\*6 FPSO Kakap Natuna

MODEC owned the unit until 2009.

# SOFEC

Subsidiary

<http://www.sofec.com/>

SOFEC, Inc. is a leader in the development and supply of Single-Point Mooring (SPM) systems, and is engaged in research involving new and improved tanker mooring systems and associated components. Projects range from preliminary design studies to major engineering, fabrication, and procurement projects that include installation and commission.

Projects supplied by SOFEC include marine terminals for product import / export and turret and spread moorings for tanker based floating production, storage and offloading (FPSO / FSO) systems installed in water depths ranging from 30 feet to 5,000 ft.

SOFEC, Inc. (previously FMC Technologies Floating Systems Inc.) became part of the MODEC Group on January 1, 2007.

MODEC and SOFEC have enjoyed a 26-year relationship and look forward to future growth.

## Products and Services

- Floating production systems for FSOs and FPSOs including:
- Permanent and disconnectable internal turret moorings
- External turret moorings
- Spread moorings
- Marine import/export terminals (CALM and SALM buoys)
- Riser systems
- Swivel systems
- Control and service buoys
- LNG transfer systems
- KIT (Keel Integrated Transfer) systems

## Quality, Health, Safety, Environment

- ISO-9001 certified quality systems
  - Designed and executed in accordance with international quality standards
  - Committed to protecting the health and safety of employees as well as the environment
- ## Global Experience

- Wide range of world class projects, completed on time and on budget
- Systems in operation in most major oil and gas producing areas of the world
- Extensive project management experience, including design, fabrication, integration, installation and commissioning
- Unsurpassed commitment to customer service

## 別添 5. 主なエンジニアリング・設計会社の概要



## Offshore Engineering and Design Companies

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| McDermott .....              | 2  |
| Technip.....                 | 6  |
| Aker Solutions.....          | 15 |
| Sevan Marine.....            | 18 |
| FloaTEC LLC.....             | 20 |
| IntecSea .....               | 23 |
| SBM Atlantia.....            | 25 |
| Friede & Goldman.....        | 27 |
| LeTourneau Technologies..... | 30 |

## McDermott

<http://www.mcdermott.com/>  
(エンジニアリング)

McDermott is a leading engineering, procurement, construction and installation (“EPCI”) company focused on executing complex offshore oil and gas projects worldwide.

Providing fully integrated EPCI services for upstream field developments, we deliver fixed and floating production facilities, pipelines and subsea systems from concept to commissioning.

Our customers include national and major energy companies.

Operating in more than 20 countries across the Atlantic, Middle East and Asia Pacific, our integrated resources include more than 16,000 employees and a diversified fleet of marine vessels, fabrication facilities and engineering offices.

McDermott has served the energy industry since 1923.

### **Turnkey Services**

We have dedicated more than 85 years to engineering and constructing offshore production facilities in every oil and gas producing region of the world.

Through our integrated engineering, procurement, construction and installation services, we understand what it takes to deliver certainty for our clients’ complex and demanding offshore project requirements.

Our project management approach to project execution complements our strong commitment to a superior safety culture, proven processes and procedures, and a culture of strong business ethics.

This solid framework and our performance driven behavior ensures safe, efficient, cost-effective solutions for our clients.

Our engineering, procurement, construction and installation services; our comprehensive knowledge and experience, our assets, and shared lessons learned bring a depth and breadth to our project execution abilities that are unmatched in the industry.

## **Engineering Excellence**

McDermott is well-versed in most every type and size of offshore project around the world. From shallow-water structures to floating facilities and subsea systems in waters thousands of feet deep, our engineers help bring offshore exploration into production.

We have pioneered many innovations that have become industry standards, and earned hundreds of U.S. and international patents. Our engineering capabilities cover the entire project life cycle: from Concept Studies to Commissioning.

Engineers experienced in all disciplines deliver solutions for fixed platforms, floating facilities and SURF projects. Our teams located in Houston, New Orleans, Singapore, Dubai and Chennai – closely coordinate with project management and our other EPCI resources throughout the company to ensure project success.

Our technical capabilities are strengthened by our engineers' inherent familiarity and close association with fabrication and installation practices.

Our project cost estimates are based on data from our years of offshore experience worldwide, and our designs reflect actual construction and installation practices to ensure reliable, efficient, quality project delivery.

## **Construction Capabilities**

Strategically positioned in established oil and gas producing regions of the world, our facilities can fabricate or loadout nearly any size module or substructure. The capabilities of each facility are multiplied when combined across regions, enabling fast-track, complex project completion that may not otherwise be possible.

We are renowned for dependable fabrication capabilities and the ability to handle multiple, large-scale, fast-track projects worldwide.

Supporting our vast construction capability through pre-commissioning of multiple structures, large integrated topsides and subsea components are robust management systems, standardized fabrication processes and procedures, advanced welding technology, superior material handling and comprehensive craft training.

Our modern, fully equipped fabrication facilities promote an industry-leading project-centric culture, aggressive controls and consistent attention to quality and productivity.

Our commitment to continuous improvement of equipment and infrastructure, material flow and management of our existing facilities, provides the blueprint for new yards in our expanding market regions.

Throughout our operations, our exemplary safety performance is world class. It is accomplished through a relentless pursuit of excellence, comprehensive training and an in-depth, far-reaching culture dedicated to safety.

McDermott fabrication facilities are located throughout the Atlantic, Asia Pacific, the Middle East and Caspian:

■ Atlantic: Morgan City, Louisiana, USA and Altamira, Mexico

■ Asia Pacific: Batam Island, Indonesia and Qingdao, China

■ Middle East: Jebel Ali, Dubai, UAE and in the Caspian: Baku, Azerbaijan



## **Installation Fleet**

Our fleets' capability to perform pipeline, subsea and above-surface facility installation, and to mobilize where needed, optimizes productivity, reduces costs and mitigates risks across our operations and our clients' projects.

Active in the shallow, coastal waters of the Gulf of Mexico during the 1950s, our offshore operations expanded to greater depths around the world, installing almost every structure in Qatar's North Field and setting pipelay records throughout the South China Sea. In the Caspian, our installation services have played a dynamic role supporting offshore field developments since the early 1990s.

Our versatile fleet of construction, pipelay, cargo and support vessels is growing. Plans are under way to further enhance our subsea and deepwater capabilities by upgrading our derrick/pipelay vessel DB50. Additionally, we have added the subsea specialty marine construction vessel North Ocean 102 (NO102) and are building a second specialty marine construction vessel North Ocean 105 (NO105). Our new pipelay vessel (LB32) supports shallow-water work that still dominates many areas of the world.

We perform installation, repair and salvage of substructures, topsides, pipelines and subsea systems, and our DB50 has a single lifting capacity of 4,400 tons. For structures above this weight, alternative, economically viable solutions from our installation engineers include dual lifts and float overs for large topsides. As a core technology with an 18-year history, our float-over capability has advanced through upgrades and customization of our I-650 installation barge.

Pipelay systems include S-Lay, J-Lay, Flex-Lay and Reel-Lay. Our high-quality welding and excellent production rates meet stringent welding criteria through our advanced Automatic Welding Systems (AWS), complemented by welding development centers worldwide and a dedicated Multi-Joint Welding facility.

A team of professional divers assists on worldwide projects. Three saturation diving systems are transferable to all our major construction vessels and dive support vessels are strategically based across our regions.

Today, our installation services are expanding to deeper waters of the Atlantic region, offshore Brazil and West Africa.

Construction Vessels in the Fleet:

■ DB50 - dynamically positioned, premier heavy-lift (up to 4,400 tons) and pipelay vessel; Reel-Lay and J-Lay installation up to 12-inch and 20-inch diameter, respectively.

■ DB16 - shallow and deep-water flexibility in installing structures or laying pipe with dynamic positioning, and S-Laying up to 48-inch diameter pipe.

■ DB30 - derrick/lay vessel with 3,080-ton lift and 60-inch diameter pipelay capability.

■ DB101 - semisubmersible structural installation vessel with 3,500-ton lift capacity.

■ DB27 - versatile, 2,400-ton lift capacity combination barge for S-Laying pipe up to 72 inches in diameter.

- DB26 - versatile, mid-size combination barge with a lift capacity up to 900 tons and 48-inch pipelay capability
- KP1 - medium water depth vessel for S-Laying pipe up to 60-inch diameter, and joints of 40 and 60 feet, with a 660 ton lift capacity.
- LB32 - new-build vessel designed to S-Lay pipe up to 60-inch diameter.
- NO102 - modern, high payload, dynamically positioned, fast transit, flexible-product, horizontal-reel (7,700-ton-capacity carousel) cable and pipelay vessel for subsea construction and installation, and deepwater moorings installation for floating facilities. Upgrades planned for 2011 will increase its deepwater capabilities.
- NO105 - high-capacity, rigid-reeled vertical pipelay vessel, with 2,976-ton payload reel capacity for subsea construction and installation, and deepwater moorings installation; expected to be available 2012.
- Agile, Bold Endurance, Emerald Sea and Thebaud Sea - dynamically positioned construction and dive support vessels for worldwide SURF activities.
- Fleet of harsh-weather, multifunctional support vessels, including standby, tow, ROV and supply through Secunda Marine Services, a McDermott company.
- Intermac 600 - ideally configured to launch heavy jackets (up to 17,472 tons) and transport large structures (up to 22,000 tons) worldwide.
- Intermac 650 - large float-over installation vessel, modified with rapid ballast system and capable of handling float over of large decks and deepwater jacket launch, typically up to 22,000 tons and 27,500 tons, respectively.

# Technip

<http://www.technip.com/en>

(エンジニアリング、設計)

## At a Glance

**A world leader in engineering, technologies and project management for the oil and gas industry.**

Backed by more than 50 years of experience and thanks to the expertise and know-how of its teams, Technip is a key contributor to the development of technologies and sustainable solutions for the exploitation of the world's energy resources.

Technip is listed on Euronext Paris (EURONEXT: FR0000131708).

## Key Figures 2009

A workforce of 23,000 people in 48 countries

Industrial assets on five continents

A fleet of 19 vessels by 2011

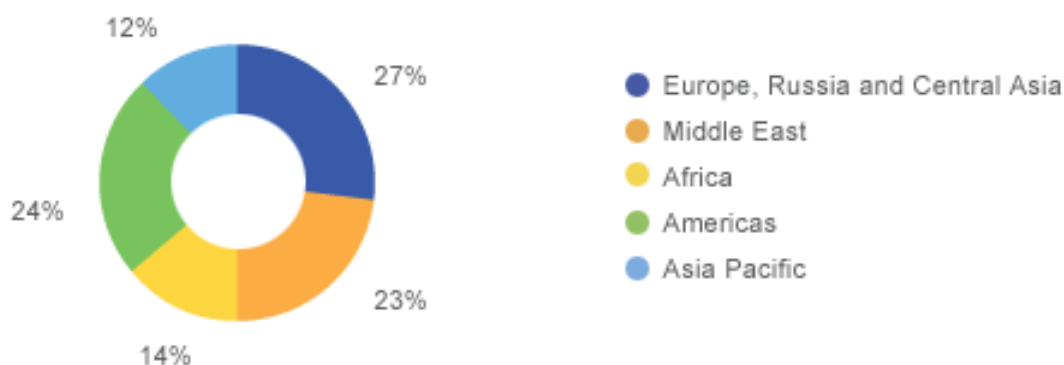
Operating income from recurring activities: €677 million

Revenues: €6.5 billion

A Worldwide Presence

Technip executes projects throughout the world.

Breakdown of 2009 revenues by region



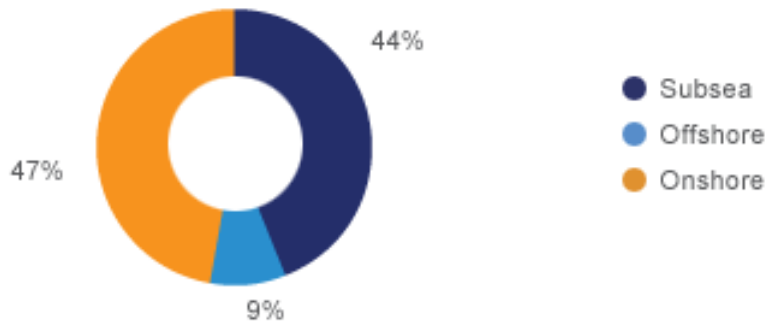
## Our Sector: Oil and Gas

Technip operates in three segments of the world oil and gas market: Subsea, Offshore and Onshore.

This market represents 97% of the Group's revenues.

On behalf of its clients, for the most part international and national oil companies; Technip executes infrastructure projects that are increasingly ambitious, complex and demanding: ultra-deep waters, extreme climates, mega-sized projects, non-conventional resources and optimization of environmental performance.

Breakdown of 2009 revenues by activity



### Broad Technological Expertise

The increasing complexity of the projects in which Technip is involved requires the implementation of state-of-the-art technologies. The Group's technological portfolio and its recognized expertise are strategic assets, essential to its competitiveness.

The Group has made a strong commitment to the development of innovative technologies and expertise, in each of its segments of activity.

In the Subsea segment, Technip engineers work to develop equipment capable of withstanding the extreme pressure and temperature conditions of hydrocarbon fields at water depths beyond 3,000 meters.

In the Offshore segment, the Group is developing platform installation methods that reduce installation time and cost, as well as new platform models adapted for the exploitation of hydrocarbon fields in extreme climates such as the Arctic Ocean.

In the Onshore segment, research and development efforts have enabled the capacity of mega-sized LNG complexes to be increased, the upgrade and refining of non-conventional resources and improvements in the environmental performance of industrial installations.

# Fields of Activity

## Subsea



- > Subsea field development
- > Subsea products
- > Pipelay and subsea construction
- > Subsea maintenance
- > Subsea field decommissioning
- > Special applications

## Offshore



- > Offshore field development
- > Fixed platforms
- > Floating platforms
- > Technology
- > Mooring services

## Onshore



- > Onshore field development
- > LNG / GTL - Gas monetization
- > Oil refining
- > Hydrogen - Syngas
- > Onshore pipelines
- > Refining and onshore applications
- > Ethylene
- > Petrochemicals / Fertilizers
- > Biofuels and Renewable Energies
- > Mining and Metals
- > Advanced systems engineering
- > Other industries

### Range of Services

Full-range services from basic engineering to global solutions

Technip provides all or part of the services for basic and detail engineering, procurement, construction and project management, at optimized costs. The Group has a long track record in implementing large turnkey contracts and arranging related international financing on behalf of its clients. In particular, in the offshore segment, Technip is in a position to fulfill the expectations of operators wanting to entrust the largest possible range of services to a single contractor able to manage all aspects of a major field development.

The Group frequently works with partners of various nationalities and has developed an international shopping around policy, notably through an e-procurement site which allows it to obtain the most competitive prices.

### Feasibility studies and master plans

Process studies

Floaters, fixed platforms and topsides design and construction

Project management and execution

Basic and detailed engineering

Procurement

Fabrication and laying of subsea rigid and flexible pipelines and umbilicals

Construction

Installation works and maintenance of subsea equipment  
 Start-up  
 Personnel training  
 Operation and maintenance  
 Financial engineering

## Area of Activity - Offshore

Offshore field development

Technip is one of the few groups able to provide at the lowest cost, either on an integrated or segmented basis, the near totality of services for offshore oil and gas production.

The Group is well positioned to carry out subsea construction works, it holds proprietary technologies for the fabrication of platforms, including the Spar, the type most commonly used in the Gulf of Mexico, and the TPG 500, a self-installed fixed platform suitable for shallow waters. In addition, Technip has the capabilities to design and construct FPSO units.

### Areas of activity



#### Field architecture:

Development solutions screening/benchmarking.

#### Production facilities:

Design, fabrication, installation and commissioning of offshore platforms

Fixed platforms (jackets)

FPSOs

Dry completions units

Topsides

Thanks to this full suite of capabilities and global coverage, the Group is able to provide on any offshore field development the optimal solution to its clients anywhere in the world. Multi-disciplinary teams in a global project approach allow best management of critical interfaces, pipeline systems/platforms, topsides/structures, fabrication/offshore installation. Technip solutions are based on standard technologies but also supported by a suite of proprietary innovations, results of a sustained R&D effort combined with more than 25 years of operational experience in all regions of the world.

### Proprietary technologies



Spar (Truss and Cell Spar)

TPG 500

MOSS

Unideck

EDP

IDV

Jackdeck

### Fixed platforms

Technip designs, constructs and installs in shallow waters, fixed platforms for the production and processing of oil or gas.

The Group is well positioned on this market and holds outstanding proprietary technologies for shallow water environments.

Areas of activity

Production units

Design, fabrication, installation and commissioning of offshore platforms

Fixed platforms (jackets)

FPSO's

Dry completion units

Topsides

Technip solutions are based on standard technologies and are also supported by a suite of proprietary innovations, results of a sustained R&D effort combined with more than 25 years of operational experience in all regions of the world.

Proprietary technologies

TPG 500, self-installing platform

Unideck®, topsides installation method by floatover and jacking

IDV, floating installation unit for large topsides

Jackdeck, production deck self-installing system



#### TPG 500

The TPG 500 is a self-installing fixed platform which is constructed, equipped and tested onshore and then towed to site.

In 2006, Technip delivered its third operational TPG 500 platform, in the Caspian Sea.



#### Surface installations (Topsides)

With the Unideck® technology for the installation of topsides by floatover and hydraulic jacking, platform decks are completely assembled and tested onshore, thus reducing hook-up and commissioning operations at sea.

In the last 20 years, Technip has performed 13 floatover installations, including 4 by the Unideck® floatover method. At the end of 2005, Technip broke a world record with the floatover of an 18,000-tonne deck in the Gulf of Guinea.

#### Floating platforms

Technip designs, constructs and installs in deep or ultra deepwater, floating platforms for the production and processing of oil or gas. These floating platforms are anchored at the offshore

production site and are mainly of two types: those designed for developments with wet trees, and those using dry trees.

Technip holds proprietary technologies for the fabrication of platforms, including the Spar, the type most commonly used in the Gulf of Mexico. In addition, Technip has the capabilities to design and construct FPSO units.

Areas of activity

Production facilities

Design, fabrication, installation and commissioning of offshore platforms

Dry completion units

Topsides

Semi-submersible platforms

FPSO's

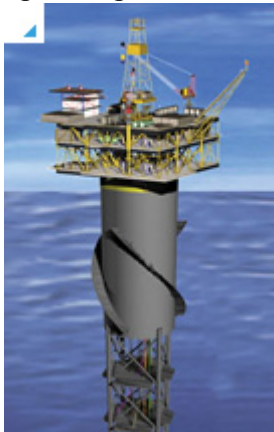
Technip solutions are based on standard technologies and are also supported by a suite of proprietary innovations, results of a sustained R&D effort combined with more than 25 years of operational experience in all regions of the world.

Proprietary technologies

Spar (Truss and Cell Spar)

EDP

#### Spar deep water floaters



The SPAR is a deepwater production and/or drilling platform. The structure comprises a hull with a circular cross-section that sits vertically in the water, stabilized by a midsection structure hanging from the hard tanks. If necessary, stability may be supplemented by solid ballast placed in compartments at the keel. The vessel is held in place by a taut catenary mooring system, providing lateral station keeping. The SPAR platform allows 'dry-tree' technology, where the wellhead equipment is principally located on the platform rather than on the seabed, reducing the cost and time involved in common maintenance work.

Technip has engineered 12 out of the 15 Spars installed in the Gulf of Mexico, and is currently building its thirteenth Spar.

Furthermore, Technip designed and installed the first-ever Spar platform outside the Gulf of Mexico, offshore Malaysia.

#### Semi-submersible floaters



Semi-submersible floating platforms were conceived as a response to the oil industry's interest in seeking potential oil resources in deep water. The main advantages of this type of platform compared to a more conventional floating platform (vessel) are that they are very stable during operations and the deck surfaces are adapted to receive the type of equipment required for drilling and or production operations.

One of the largest semi-submersible production platforms ever built, and the first assembled by Technip, has been installed off the coast of Brazil, for the development of the Roncador field in the Campos basin. The mating of the 17,500-tonne hull with the 25,000-tonne topsides was completed for the first time ever in open but protected seas close to Rio de Janeiro in June 2006. This operation, which was carried out



successfully, was one of the most delicate phases of the project. The platform is now installed at a water depth of 1,800 meters and went into production in the second half of 2007.

A contract for a second similar platform (P-51) was awarded to Technip in May 2004. It is installed offshore Brazil in 1,255 meters of water and started production during the first half of 2009.

### Floating Production, Storage and Offloading Systems



In addition to the large fixed and semi-submersible platforms described above, Technip is also active in the design and installation of Floating Production, Storage and Offloading Systems (FPSO). These systems, in which production and storage facilities are housed in a ship hull, are appropriate for developing large deposits in deep or ultra deepwaters, in order to start early production for operators' needs, and also adapted to regions where few subsea export infrastructures exist such as in West Africa or offshore Canada, in Newfoundland.

### Technology

The objective of Technip's Research and Development activities is to anticipate future client needs and to improve the Group's competitiveness. The Group draws up development and engineering programs in advanced technical domains related to oil and gas production and transformation, in particular deep offshore activities.

#### TPG 500: a fixed platform



The TPG 500 is a proprietary technology for a self-installing fixed platform. It is constructed, equipped and tested onshore and then towed to site.

Once on site, the platform's legs are jacked down to the seabed up to 500 feet below the surface (suitable for many North Sea fields) and the hull is subsequently raised into its final position. Although the TPG 500 is a fixed and not floating structure, the installation can be reversed and the platform re-installed at a new site.

### Deepwater floaters



### Spar platforms

The Spar is a drilling and production platform suitable for deepwater environments.

In May 2005, Technip and Kerr-McGee received the prestigious Offshore Technology Conference (OTC) award in Houston. The Distinguished Achievement Award rewards the partnership developed between Technip and Kerr-McGee for the development of three generations of Spar platforms for the deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

EDP: a semi-submersible floating unit

The EDP (Extendable Draft Platform) is a new concept in easily installed, high capacity, deep-draft, semi-submersible platforms designed for deep waters or the harsh environments of the North Sea. Wellheads can be placed on the surface. The seabed-to-surface liaisons developed for the Spar platform are directly applicable to this concept. This type of platform is designed for use in West Africa, the Gulf of Mexico, in the North Sea, in the Asia Pacific region or in Brazil. This new technology allows the onshore construction, assembly and preliminary commissioning of the platform and deck, thus minimizing the use of a crane barge at sea.

### Floatover of surface installations (topsides)



Thanks to the vast technological expertise of its engineers and highly skilled technicians, Technip develops its own technologies, designs and builds its own products and associated equipment for shallow or deepwater applications.

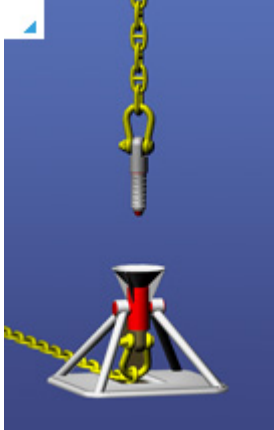
With the Unideck® technology engineered for the installation of topsides by floatover and hydraulic jacking, platform decks are completely assembled and tested onshore, thus reducing hook-up and commissioning operations at sea. The Unideck® technology is entirely reversible during installation and is particularly well suited to the African long swell.

In November 2006, Technip successfully completed the world's first open sea catamaran floatover topsides installation on the first-ever Spar outside the Gulf of Mexico, in the deepwater field of Kikeh, offshore Malaysia. The catamaran concept is based on 2 barges, with the topsides resting on top. The catamaran is centered above the submerged Spar hull which is anchored at its final production site. The Spar hull is ballasted, then deballasted as fast as possible. The hull can lift the deck up and separate the topsides from the catamaran barges.

Advantages of this installation method are several. It allows a high proportion of the hook-up and pre-commissioning work to be completed onshore prior to load-out, significantly reducing both the duration and cost of the offshore commissioning phase. The significance of Technip's success of this world first operation is that the technique can also be used for future large deck integrations well beyond lifting contractors' capacities.

The Floatover High Air Gap (FOHAG) concept is derived from the Unideck® and TPG 500 technologies. It allows deck floatover installation where a higher air gap is required, ie. when platforms are exposed to large wave amplitudes (Canada, Sakhalin island) or cyclonic conditions like in South East Asia. During installation, the deck is elevated well above the air gap, it is positioned above the jacket and lowered down in place.

#### Mooring services



Technip provides mooring installation services, mainly in the Gulf of Mexico.

These services include:

Pre-set mooring installation

Mooring design and installation engineering

Permanent moorings for floating production systems.

Technip has also developed a patented anchoring system : the Section Embedded Plate Anchor (SEPLA)

# Aker Solutions

<http://www.akersolutions.com>

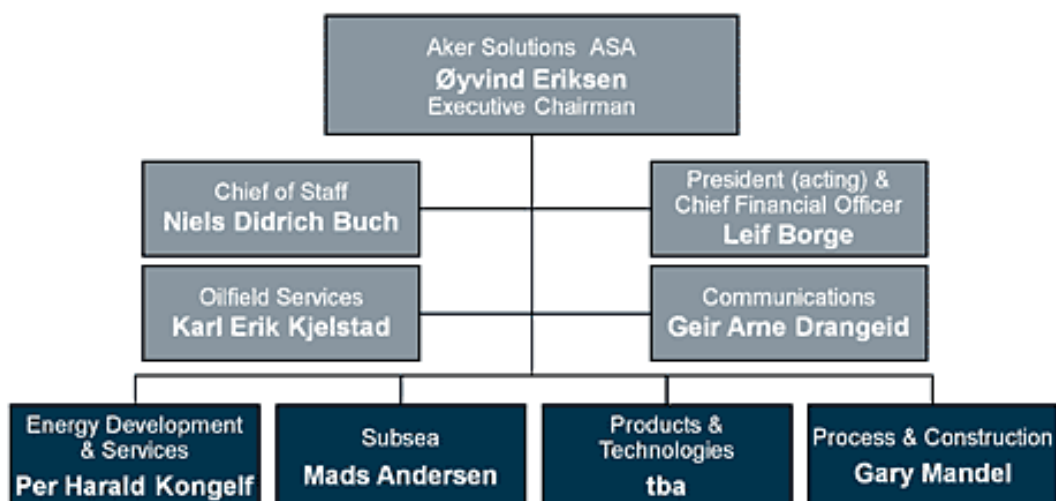
(エンジニアリング、設計)

## Corporate structure

Aker Solutions ASA, through its subsidiaries and affiliates ("Aker Solutions"), is a leading global provider of engineering and construction services, technology products and integrated solutions. Aker Solutions' business serves several industries, including oil & gas, refining & chemicals, mining & metals and power generation. The Aker Solutions group is organised in a number of separate legal entities. Aker Solutions is used as the common brand/trademark for most of these entities.

Aker Solutions' parent company is Aker Solutions ASA. Aker Solutions has aggregated annual revenues of approximately NOK 54 billion and employs approximately 22 000 people in about 30 countries.

Aker Solutions is part of Aker ([www.akerasa.com](http://www.akerasa.com)), a group of premier companies with a focus on energy, maritime and marine resource industries. The Aker companies share a common set of values and a long tradition of industrial innovation. As an industrial owner controlling 40.27 percent of the shares in Aker Solutions through Aker Holding AS, Aker ASA takes an active role in the development of Aker Solutions.



## Products and Services

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Drilling, offshore and marine equipment</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Drilling equipment</li><li>Drilling lifecycle services</li><li>Deck machinery, mooring and loading systems</li><li>Loading arms</li><li>Steering gear</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Mining and metals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Direct hire non-union construction - North America</li><li>Direct hire union construction</li><li>Foundation drilling and offshore mining</li><li>Hard rock tunnelling</li><li>Non-ferrous metals and iron &amp; steel</li><li>Sulphuric acid technology</li><li>Technical papers</li></ul>                                                        |
| <b>Energy and environmental</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><a href="#">Direct hire non-union construction - North America</a></li><li>Direct hire union construction</li><li>Environmental</li><li>Nuclear</li><li>Power</li><li>Renewable and sustainable energy</li><li>Vapour recovery units and systems</li><li>Water and wastewater management</li></ul>                                             | <b>Onshore, oil, gas and process</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Coal chemicals and gasification</li><li>Direct hire non-union construction - North America</li><li>Direct hire union construction</li><li>Inorganic chemicals</li><li>LNG regasification terminals</li><li>Petrochemicals</li><li>Refining</li><li>Surface trees and wellheads</li><li>Underground gas storage and treatment</li></ul> |
| <b>Field development</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Studies &amp; front end services</li><li>FEED and EPC contracts</li><li>Offshore topsides facilities</li><li>Floating oil &amp; gas facilities</li><li>Concrete GBS for offshore platforms</li><li>Steel jackets for offshore platforms</li><li>Onshore receiving and processing facilities</li><li>Marine operations</li><li>Riser systems</li></ul> | <b>Subsea and subsurface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Reservoir evaluation services</li><li>Subsea installation services (SURF)</li><li>Subsea lifecycle services</li><li>Subsea production systems and technologies</li><li>Well intervention technologies and services</li></ul>                                                                                                                   |

## Floating oil & gas facilities

Floating oil and gas exploration and production facilities developed and delivered by Aker Solutions are a central part of some of the largest offshore field developments projects taking place around the world today. This is no coincidence.

Aker Solutions has more than 40 years' experience from the design and construction of floating facilities, including some of the world's most advanced semi-submersible drilling and production platforms, floating production storage and offloading vessels and tension leg platforms

Aker Solutions has more than 40 years' experience from the design and construction of floating facilities, including some of the world's most advanced semi-submersible drilling and production platforms, floating production storage and offloading vessels and tension leg platforms.

We have delivered in deep and shallow waters, in harsh and benign environments. We have provided complete and integrated floating facilities, hulls, topside production and drilling systems, complemented by leading-edge in-field systems.

We are using this heritage as a basis for continuing to innovate and provide effective and safe products and services for the energy sector. Consequently we are able to meet the ever greater challenges posed by developments in deep waters and harsh environments.

Our customers show commitment and vision when they seek to reach and exploit hydrocarbon reserves in increasingly challenging conditions. We respond by demonstrating the same qualities and offering the proven solutions they seek.

Our portfolio of products and services is testimony to a proud track record of technological innovation. As a global company, we have a large network of offices and facilities in key locations. And we call on the expertise and resources of the wider Aker Solutions family to offer integrated solutions when needed.

Most importantly, we have the people. What we offer our customers is based first and foremost around our staff. Our expertise, experience and diligence are behind the success story that is Aker Solutions. All our people operate in a safe and healthy environment, as HSE is a core value in everything we do.

Our priority is to use all these resources at our disposal to sustain Aker Solutions as a leading provider of floating facilities worldwide. We offer value-added service to make sure operators have the best possible support throughout the entire lifecycle of these facilities.

### Semisubmersible production platforms

Aker Solutions is a leading provider of semisubmersible production platforms. Our track record includes world-class projects such as Gjoa and Kristin in the North Sea, Blind Fai...



### Semisubmersible drilling rigs

Over a period of more than 40 years, Aker Solutions has been responsible for the design and construction of a large number of the semi-submersible drilling rigs delivered for...



### Tension-leg platforms (TLP)

Aker Solutions has broad experience from a number of installed tension leg platforms (TLP) and working with a number of prospects. The team can perform sizing, design and analys...



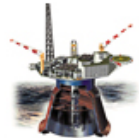
### Floating production storage and offloading (FPSO)

Aker Solutions is a frontrunner in the development of purpose-built floating production, storage and offloading (FPSO) facilities for oil and gas. The company has a comprehensiv...



### Buoy platform concepts

Aker Solutions has a long history in development of buoy concepts. One of the current concepts, the Tentech™ Buoyform, saw its first conceptualisation in the mid 1970's as the...



## Sevan Marine

<http://www.sevanmarine.com/index.php/company>

(設計)

### Business Model

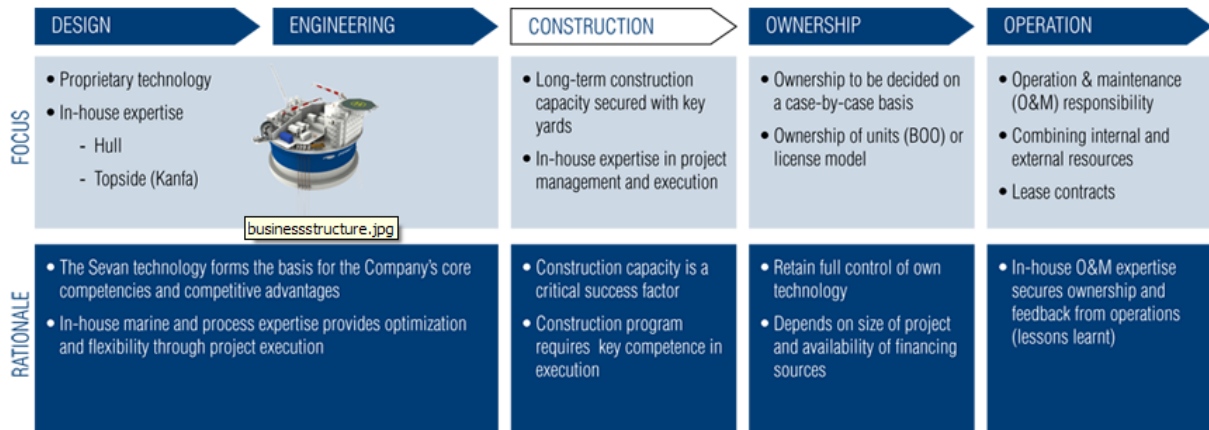
Sevan Marine ASA (the ‘Company’) is listed on Oslo Børs (ticker SEVAN) and has developed a cylinder shaped floater, suitable for all offshore environments. Presently, Sevan Marine has four FPSO contracts, including the Goliat Sevan 1000 FPSO, and three drilling contracts with clients.

The Company’s primary focus is to create value for its shareholders by delivering products and solutions to the offshore industry, utilizing its core competencies within the areas of design, engineering and project execution. The basis for the products and solutions is the Sevan technology.

So far, the Company has concentrated its efforts in utilizing the Sevan technology for floating production and drilling applications. However, due to its versatility, the Sevan design may also be used for other applications, including Gas to Wire (GTW), FDPSO (Floating Drilling & Production), floating LNG (FLNG) and accommodation. Going forward, the Company will evaluate the potential for such complementary uses of the Sevan technology.

The business model has traditionally been based on a build-own-operate scheme, whereby the Company takes the responsibility for the construction, ownership and operation of the Sevan units. Co-ownership with third-party partners may be considered if deemed beneficiary. Operations may be carried out by in-house personnel or in cooperation with recognized operations and maintenance contractors. Under the build-own-operate scheme, the Sevan units will typically be leased to clients under multi-year contracts, under which the Sevan Marine Group undertakes to carry out the production or drilling activities on a specific offshore location. Under this model, the Company’s remuneration typically consists of an agreed day rate, which the client (i.e. the oil company) pays for the bareboat or time charter of the unit. Such day rate will typically consist of one operating element and one capital element. The Company aims at minimizing the amount of reservoir risk in the remuneration it receives.

The license model is an alternative business model which may be attractive for some projects. Should the client prefer to be the owner of a Sevan unit, the Company will evaluate this on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration factors such as risk, profitability, availability of financing and construction and engineering capacity.



## **Business Areas**

### Floating Production

The activities within the Floating Production area relate to the design, engineering, construction, and operation of the Sevan platforms. This includes the project phase of the Sevan 1000 Goliat FPSO as well as FPSO Sevan Piranema which has been operating for Petrobras since October 2007; FPSO Sevan Hummingbird which has been operating for Centrica Energy Upstream since September 2008; FPSO Sevan Voyageur which is contracted to E.ON, and the FPSO hulls Sevan 300 no. 4 and 5.

### Drilling

The activities within Drilling mainly relate to the design, engineering, construction and operation of the Sevan drilling units. This includes Sevan Driller which has been operating for Petrobras since June 2010 under a 6-year contract and Sevan Driller II which has been contracted to Petrobras on a 6-year contract. Topside and Process Technology


The Topside and Process Technology area consists of the activities of KANFA AS and its subsidiaries KANFA Mator AS, KANFA-TEC AS (49.9% owned by KANFA AS) and KANFA Aragon AS (50% owned by KANFA AS). The primary business activities of the Kanfa group relate to the provision of services and equipment to the processing plants of the Sevan FPSOs and external clients.



# FloaTEC LLC




<http://www.floatec.com/>  
(設計)

FloaTEC, LLC is a 50:50 joint venture company created by McDermott and Keppel FELS to design, build and deliver deepwater floating production systems (FPS). FloaTEC, LLC is the only company to offer a full complement of FPS solutions for its clients - encompassing Spar, Semi, and TLP technology solutions.




**FloaTEC Portfolio of Wet & Dry Tree Solutions**

### Core Technology Solutions









**ETLP®**      **Truss Spar**      **Deep Draft Semi**

# FloaTEC®

Keppel FELS  a JV of Keppel FELS & McDermott

### Technology Development Initiatives



**Dry Centerwell Truss Spar**      **Single Column Floater (SCF®)**      **Arctic-Class Disconnectable Spar**      **Truss Semi™ (Dry Tree)**      **E-Semi™ (Dry Tree)**      **ETLP - 3**

## FloaTEC, LLC's Project Execution Philosophy

FloaTEC, LLC provides unbiased and concept-neutral engineering to support early decision making. Whether the field development dictates a TLP, Spar, or Semi FPS solution, FloaTEC, LLC can take an unbiased look at what works best. FloaTEC, LLC has built an industry recognized capability regarding the technology related to its products. The highly efficient tools and procedures for design and analysis of hulls, risers and moorings produce efficient fit-for-purpose floating system designs with optimum performance. The tools can assess the individual components, combinations of components or the fully integrated system.

After the facility selection process is complete, FloaTEC, LLC can transition a project seamlessly from Front-End Engineering Design (FEED) to actual EPC Project Execution and

Delivery. Through execution of technical feasibility studies, conceptual design and FEED, FloaTEC, LLC's objective is to ultimately capture EPC contracts and create pull through opportunities for its parents through a structured approach of developing a winning execution and contracting strategy, fully aligned with our client's goals and values. FloaTEC, LLC has the distinct advantage of having its parents' respective fabrication and shipyard facilities at its disposal, enabling FloaTEC, LLC to optimize execution planning and strategy. FloaTEC, LLC is unique in that it represents a partnership that enables the fabrication of any hull form to be executed in multiple locations.

*Spar Project Deliveries*



[Devils Tower](#)



[Front Runner](#)



[Medusa](#)

*TLP Project Deliveries*



[Kizomba A](#)



[Kizomba B](#)



[Magnolia](#)

**Worldwide Shipyards & Fabrication Facilities**

FloaTEC, LLC has the distinct advantage of having its parents' respective fabrication and shipyard facilities at its disposal. This enables FloaTEC, LLC to optimize execution planning and strategy. FloaTEC, LLC is unique in that it represents a partnership that enables the fabrication of any hull form hull to be executed in multiple locations. Click on the links below for an overview of these facilities.

**New Deepwater Construction Capabilities in Mexico**

McDermott and KOM both have firm plans to invest in and operate major new fabrication and shipbuilding facilities in Altamira. Both companies are investing substantial amounts of money and resources to develop world-class yards. They have identified the Port of Altamira, as the preferred site for the strategic expansion of their worldwide network of yards. The Port

provides export proximity to the global deepwater E&P customer base, good infrastructure, a skilled labor work force, and room for future expansion.

The Port of Altamira is the most modern port on the East coast of Mexico. With a total area of 9,695 hectares, it is the largest port development in the country. The port is also the site of a significant petrochemical industrial hub in Mexico. The airports and ports of Tamaulipas (specifically, the Port of Altamira) will provide the necessary logistical support for the yards.

# IntecSea

<http://www.intecsea.com>

(エンジニアリング、設計)

## About Us

INTECSEA is a global company within the WorleyParsons Group and offers all the Group's capabilities for floating systems, offshore pipelines and subsea production systems. Combined with WorleyParsons Group, we offer clients complete project expertise from subsea wellhead through onshore processing and distribution.

INTECSEA's diverse geographical locations and highly skilled professional staff of over 800 enables the company to execute multi-office international projects, providing clients with the highest level of technical excellence, execution efficiency and local content.

For over 25 years, INTECSEA has provided frontier technology leadership for the energy industry's most challenging offshore field development and pipeline projects. INTECSEA has designed pipelines and subsea production systems in water depths once thought impossible to reach and in locations as diverse as the Black Sea, the Arctic Ocean, the Gulf of Mexico, offshore West Africa and the South China Sea.

When the industry considered "deepwater" to be 600 ft (190 m), we were developing technologies for 3,000 ft (900 m). We designed the current world record depth for subsea production at the Atlas field in 9,200 ft (2,700 m).

INTECSEA's core areas of expertise include:

- Subsea Systems
- Offshore Pipelines
- Marine Riser Systems
- Floating Systems
- Arctic Development

## Expertise

For 25 years, INTECSEA has provided frontier technology leadership for the energy industry's most challenging offshore field development and pipeline projects. INTECSEA brings innovative and cost effective solutions to clients around the world, from studies to full scope Engineering, Procurement, Project, and Construction Management (EPCM) services on major projects.

- Offshore Pipelines
- Subsea Systems
- Floating Systems
- Systems Engineering
- Flow Assurance
- Marine Production Riser Systems
- Tendon and Mooring Systems
- Arctic Development

- Marine and LNG Terminals
- Survey and GIS
- Pipeline Equipment Design
- Materials Engineering
- Interface Management
- Construction Management
- Project Management

INTECSEA is a global company within the WorleyParsons Group and combines all the group's capabilities for floating systems, offshore pipelines and subsea production. We offer our clients a full service solution for any offshore application.

### **Floating Systems**

INTECSEA has more than 20 years of extensive experience on all types of floating systems—TLP, Spars, Monohulls, Semi-Submersibles, and Small Waterplane Area Twin Hull (SWATH). Key INTECSEA technical staff has 30+ years of experience on various types of floating systems and are considered to be industry leaders and pioneers in their respective field of expertise.

INTECSEA engineers were active participants in the design of sixteen (16) of the twenty-one (21) TLPs sanctioned to date. INTECSEA project experience includes project in all continents and the Arctic region. This experience puts INTECSEA in a unique position to handle projects in varying environmental conditions and provides the ability to handle issues arising out of varying cultural, economic and political situations. Our staff has extensive experience in working on projects with multiple stake holders and simultaneously interfacing with regulatory agencies without compromising our corporate commitment for quality and safety.

INTECSEA assists owners from the conceptual evaluation phase to installation of the floating system facility. This ability to serve our clients in all phases of the project provides a vital link for project knowledge, avoids unnecessary delays and saves project schedule and budget.

INTECSEA has worked with small oil companies to very large companies on projects with construction costs as small as \$5 million to more than \$2 billion. INTECSEA staff is required to follow internal processes (Quality Control and Quality Assurance Program) and tools (Computer Hardware and Software, including proprietary software) to achieve the desired project quality and results within the project schedule and budget.

# SBM Atlantia

<http://www.sbmatlantia.com>

(設計)

SBM Atlantia is one of a group of multinational companies, known as SBM Offshore N.V., which sells systems and services to the global oil and gas industry. We provide mooring technology, process engineering, project management, after-sales services, design and supply of deepwater production systems, and the design and supply of deepwater semisubmersible drilling units. Our engineering, procurement, construction and installation services are offered primarily to customers with deepwater operations in the Gulf of Mexico and in the Atlantic offshore North and South America.

## Products & Services

Capitalizing on the resources of our parent company, SBM Atlantia provides safe, reliable and cost-effective solutions for offshore oil and gas field development needs, minimizing capital and operational expenditure for our clients.

### Floating Solutions

Whether the waters are shallow, ultra-deep, benign, harsh, or anywhere in between, SBM Atlantia offers the oil and gas industry floating solutions that feature project-specific technologies designed to meet the challenges encountered in the field.

SBM Atlantia has a long track record in the supply of floating production, storage and offloading (FPSO) facilities, tension leg platforms (TLP), semi-submersible platforms, mobile offshore production units (MOPU), and turrets and mooring systems. More than 100 of these various systems have been delivered to date, each engineered to suit client specifications and the meet the rigors of the offshore environment in which they operate.

### Drilling Solutions

GustoMSC, a pioneer in the offshore industry, and a leading design and engineering company, is involved in all types of drilling units, both onshore and offshore, including the delivery of associated equipment. GustoMSC is an alliance of Gusto B.V., Gusto Projects B.V., Marine Structure Consultants (MSC) B.V. and GustoMSC Houston (a division of SBM Atlantia).

Our projects are aimed at the offshore exploration, construction and production markets. The innovative solutions are centered on all types of jackup units, semisubmersibles, mono-hull vessels as well as non-vessel based solutions.

GustoMSC is committed to building strong relationships with clients and developing solutions to meet Clients' requirements to provide high integrity, cost effective and safe answers to the toughest challenges. Successfully following this strategy has allowed GustoMSC to achieve an industry leading position.

### Terminals

With more than 500 systems installed to date, the Catenary Anchor Leg Mooring or CALM is the most popular and widely used type of Offshore Loading Terminal. CALMs have been deployed worldwide for a variety of applications, water depths and vessel sizes ranging from small product carriers to Very Large Crude Carriers (VLCC). The CALM's safe and easy berthing and un-berthing operations have made it the preferred offshore terminal of Mooring Masters and Tanker Captains.

SBM Offshore pioneered the development of the CALM more than six decades ago. Since then, we have delivered over 400 CALM Offshore Terminals and remain the principle innovator and market leader in loading and offloading terminals in the oil and gas industry today.

...

### Fluid Transfer Systems

Fluid Transfer Systems are integrated in all the SBM Offshore products. As exploration and production moved to deeper waters, we discovered there was a need to transfer both unstabilized and stabilized fluid products between deepwater systems near the surface. Based on in-house technology, two type of fluid transfer systems were developed: the Gravity Actuated Pipe or GAP™ for unsterilized crude, and Trelline™, an oil offloading line or OOL, for stabilized crude.

### Services

SBM Atlantia has the knowledge, expertise, and experience to carry out a thorough FEED study, not only to ensure a more accurate estimate of project costs, but also identify and address potential problems early on, when potential impact to the project is less. SBM Atlantia's design and project execution team has unequaled experience and in-house capabilities including metocean, naval architecture, process facility, riser design and integration specialists, and fabrication and installation teams.

SBM Atlantia provides full-service, turnkey project capabilities. We manage, hold, and integrate the contracts for all subcontractors, so we can effectively manage project costs. Whether you're looking for a company to conduct a FEED study, EPC/EPCI services, operations services, or maintenance, parts, and repair, SBM Atlantia has the tools to get the job done.

# Friede & Goldman

<http://www.fng.com/about-us>

(設計)

Building upon innovative spirit and experience, F&G has maintained its place as an engineering leader throughout Oil's dynamic evolution. Each new generation of Friede & Goldman drilling units was designed based upon the lessons learned from the operation of earlier units.

The small cooperation that began over 60 years ago between Vladimir M. Friede and Jerome L. Goldman is today a thriving company of over 90 employees. More than 100 mobile offshore drilling and production units have been built according to F&G designs for operation around the world. Currently, there are over 40 units under construction in shipyards that span the globe, from Singapore, India & China in the East, to Mexico and throughout the Middle East. The long and productive lives of these structures bear witness to F&G's commitment to quality.

## Designs

### Jack-up

Towards the end of the 1990's, F&G began designing the JU2000 class jack-up in order to meet the industry's requirement for jackups that could drill deeper and withstand harsher environments. While F&G's L-780 series, introduced during the 80's was a resounding success, these new requirements called for more than a simple upgrade to the design.

One of the first and most important enhancements designed by F&G for the JU-2000 was a result of trying to include a larger and farther-reaching cantilever. The task of keeping the rig to a minimum size for cost efficiency while at the same time making room for a larger cantilever on board required F&G to produce innovative solutions to numerous design challenges. The F&G engineers designed the deckhouse quarters, traditionally located amidship, to wrap around the forward leg. This concept made it possible to keep the rig at a minimum size and thereby reduced not only the initial cost of the rig, but the operating cost as well.

### Enhanced Leg Design

- Reduced leg drag and storm loads
- Reduced leg weight that maintains a high stiffness to weight ratio
- Reduced number of welded connections in leg construction
- Increased strength to cost ratio

### Extended Reach Cantilever

- Provides maximum reach of 75 feet aft of transom



- Accommodates maximum combined drilling load of 2600 kips on centerline at 75 feet extension
- Designed for 40' x 40' derrick to accommodate state-of-the-art drill string handling tools
- Drill floor can be skidded 15' either side of longitudinal center line of rig
- Increased pipe rack space allows for option of horizontal pipe handling system

#### Modular Hull Design

- Comprised of three basic modules
- Streamlines construction process
- Provides for cost effective construction.

#### **Semisubmersibles**

Friede & Goldman's presence in the category of semi-submersible design is long and well established in the offshore industry. During the 70's, 80's, and 90's, F&G's world-class Pacesetter and Trendsetter designs enjoyed unparalleled success with over 48 semi-submersibles of these types built.

With the approach of the new millennium, however, the operational requirements for semi-submersible designs were changing. Accommodating the increasing demands for rigs to drill deeper and in harsher environments, while keeping the exploration costs to a minimum, brought new challenges to the industry, and F&G undertook to design a new class of semi-submersibles.

One of the primary challenges for F&G in accommodating the demand for deeper drilling was the need to increase deck space to allow for additional riser storage and mud capacity. More deck space meant increased cost to build and operate, potentially making this an unaffordable option for the drilling contractors. However, the F&G engineers came up with the innovative idea of storing the risers vertically in the upper hull.

This major change in deck design was just the beginning of many new advancements F&G made to their new Millennium Class semi-submersible design.

DPS-3, DPS-3 Limited, or DPS-2 Classification – Enhanced riser and pipe handling:

- Vertical riser handling
- Dual load paths for enhanced open water operations
- HPPH System – three-way tubular handling and moonpool hand off capability
- Rotary table versatility – 120" and 60.5" with dedicated spider storage
- Riser fairing handling capability at rig floor or moonpool levels

- Enhanced moonpool functionality:
- Two way access to moonpool area

- Efficient completion tree staging, testing, and handling capability
- Tubular make-up and hand off capability
- FSR (free-standing riser) handling ready with secondary riser spider support facility
- In-line slip joint riser tensioning ready
- High capacity wire-line riser-tensioning system
- Centralized high capacity mud handling AC powered drilling equipment
- Centralized BOP and MOCOMP auxiliaries and controls
- Enhanced mud storage capabilities
- Dedicated brine and base oil storage
- Ergonomic quarters arrangement
- Pontoon shape optimized for low current drag thereby reducing station keeping loads

### **Floating Production Systems**

During the mid to late 1990s, Friede & Goldman engineers recognized the focus on marginal field development was becoming an industry priority. The development of such discoveries would depend greatly on F&G's capability to develop new and better technology that allowed cost-effective field development with innovative solutions. To achieve this goal, F&G developed and designed the Floating Production Facility called the Centurion MVP.

The primary goal of the new F&G FPF design was to keep new-build construction costs and operating costs to a minimum, without sacrificing functionality, flexibility, or design life.

The Centurion was designed with most of the machinery and equipment located above deck so that the costs and time for construction would be significantly reduced. In addition, the modular production facilities can be installed and pre-commissioned alongside the construction pier. F&G's superior knowledge of fabrication gave them the ability to create hull designs with the most efficient construction and minimal costs.

In an effort to maintain F&G's hallmark design feature of flexibility, provisions have been included to facilitate the future addition of production modules and risers to meet specific needs of future fields. The Centurion was designed for ease of movement to different locations, but also has the ability to remain at an operating site for 20 years without drydocking.

# LeTourneau Technologies

<http://www.letourneatechnologies.com/about/>  
(設計)

LeTourneau Technologies, Inc. ("LeTourneau") is a global group of best-in-class organizations specializing in the design, manufacture, implementation, and effective use of advanced technologies for onshore and offshore oil and gas drilling, forestry, mining, and steel markets.

Although LeTourneau has evolved significantly throughout the past, the company's core values, customer focus, and dedication to leadership through innovation have not changed.

Today more than ever, LeTourneau represents a better way of doing business, and a dedication to progress. Supporting this vision, LeTourneau exemplifies advancements in technology, regardless of industry or application.

While the company is comprised of six distinct organizations, it is committed to one singular focus: to remain centered on its customers by ensuring its advanced products and systems meet their specific challenges day in and out.

Altogether, LeTourneau stands for innovation, commitment, product performance, and customer focus.

## Businesses



### Offshore Products

Strong Rigs. Stronger Company.

Since the fabrication of the first LeTourneau jack-up rig in 1955, LeTourneau has built rigs that lead the industry for strength and longevity. In fact, there are LeTourneau jack-up rigs that have been providing superior service for more than 30 years and are still going strong.

Whether it is design, engineering, fabrication, rig kits and licensing packages, or components and renovation, LeTourneau provides systems, products, and services that set the industry standard for performance and reliability. LeTourneau offers five distinct rig models designed to operate in even the harshest offshore environments, and drilling in depths that range from 300 feet to 550 feet of water.

### Rig Design



## **Drilling Equipment**

### Reliable Drilling Equipment

LeTourneau Technologies Drilling Systems, Inc. possesses a strong dedication to building equipment and systems with advanced technology, high performance, strength and reliability for customers.

No matter how challenging the environment, you can count on equipment from LeTourneau Technologies Drilling Systems, Inc. ("LeTourneau Drilling Systems") which offers a range of drilling equipment designed for high-performance, high-reliability, and low-maintenance operation. From the direct-driven top drive designed without a gearbox, to advanced AC gear-driven drawworks, to the heavy duty mud pumps, LeTourneau Drilling Systems builds reliable drilling equipment to meet the challenges of today's drilling market.

LeTourneau Drilling Systems builds equipment and systems for one purpose: enhanced drilling performance. The main focus at LeTourneau Drilling Systems is to build advanced equipment for customers' drilling needs.



この報告書は競艇の交付金による日本財団の助成金を受けて作成しました。

## オフショア産業向け舶用市場調査

2011年（平成23年）3月発行

発行 社団法人日本舶用工業会

〒105-0001 東京都港区虎ノ門1-15-16 海洋船舶ビル  
TEL 03-3502-2041 FAX 03-3591-2206

財団法人日本船舶技術研究協会

〒107-0052 東京都港区赤坂2-10-9 ラウンドクロス赤坂  
TEL 03-5575-6426 FAX 03-5114-8941

本書の無断転載、複写、複製を禁じます。